2022 Annual Security and Fire Safety Report

Annapolis, Maryland

Data for January 1 – December 31, 2021
INDEX

Message from the Director of Public Safety ................................................................. 4
Office of Public Safety ............................................................................................. 5
  • Emergency calls for Help
  • Campus police authority and jurisdiction
  • Annual Security and Fire Safety Report
Campus Security Policies and Procedures ............................................................. 7
  • Reporting emergencies, crimes, and policy violations
  • Confidential reporting of crimes and policy violations
  • Campus security authorities
  • Daily crime and fire logs
  • Coordination with local law enforcement
Creating a Safe Campus .......................................................................................... 9
  • Crime prevention education and awareness
  • Campus escorts
  • Building safety
  • Personal safety and services
  • Ride Sharing
  • AEDs and Stop the Bleed
Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act Crime Definitions .......................... 12
  • Clery Act definitions
  • Sex offenses definitions
  • Drug and liquor and weapons violations definitions
  • Geography (location) definitions
Sexual Misconduct and Harassment Policies, Procedures and Prevention ........ 15
  • Sexual misconduct and harassment education and training
  • Off campus support
  • Sex offender registry
Drug and Alcohol Policies and Resources .............................................................. 18
Ethics and Fraud Hotline ....................................................................................... 21
Missing Student Procedures ................................................................................... 22
Emergency Operations Plan .................................................................................. 23
  • Campus notification procedures and timely warnings
  • ALERTUS
  • Emergency Response Guidelines
  • Testing emergency response and evacuation procedures
  • Standard Response Protocol
Crime Statistics ....................................................................................................... 27
Fire Safety Report .................................................................................................. 30
Fire Statistics .......................................................................................................... 35
Sexual Misconduct Policies and Procedures
  • Appendix 1 (2022 Title IX Sexual Misconduct Policy) .................................. 37
    (2022 Sexual Harassment Policy) ................................................................. 66
  • Appendix 2 (2020 Sexual Harassment Policy) ............................................. 93
    (2020 Sexual Misconduct Policy) ................................................................. 119
  • Appendix 3 (2019 Sexual Misconduct Policy) ............................................ 145
Message from the Director of Public Safety

Welcome to the 2022 annual security report, covering college policies and statistics for calendar year 2021. You will notice the change in incidents reflected in the statistics. This report complies with the federal Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act and is specific to the Annapolis campus of St. John’s College only.

The Office of Public Safety is committed to providing a safe learning and working environment for every member of our community. Your safety and well-being is our highest priority and our primary concern, so our dedicated staff are here 24 hours to serve the polity. Our task is captured in the words “in quo servitis,” meaning “in your service.” To that end, we do our utmost to protect what is the most contrarian college in America.

To reinforce this, our Mission Statement is: We protect the campus, Serve the Campus Community, and Preserve the Good Order of the College.

We cannot do this alone. We have a “whole community” approach to the safety of the college. Cooperation and communication are at the core of the St. John’s approach to safety and are key to the success of our mission. We remind you that our college is only able to function if everyone is involved in security of our campus. We need you to do your part so our whole community can continue with the mission of the college.

All members of our community are asked to make considered and responsible choices, discourage careless behavior wherever prudent, and to promptly report any suspicious activity. If you see something, say something. We are all in this together.

Working together for a safe campus,

Robert P. Mueck
Director of Public Safety
Mission First, People Always, One Team
The Office of Public Safety

The Office of Public Safety is committed to providing a safe and secure learning environment. Our staff serve the college community with courtesy, pride, dependability, and sensitivity. The office is committed to building collaborative partnerships for the benefit of the entire polity.

The Office of Public Safety, located in Pinkney Hall, operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week, year-round. There is always an officer on duty who will respond to calls for assistance. Our officers do not carry firearms, and additional patrol personnel are assigned to work during times of increased activity on campus.

The Office of Public Safety can only be effective in maintaining safety and security on campus if it has the cooperation and assistance of all members of the campus community. In the spirit of a “whole community” approach, it is in your interest to be aware of security problems and to aid us in crime prevention. By practicing basic safety and security precautions, each of us will help make St. John’s College a safer place to live and to learn. We encourage you to join us in our efforts to provide a safe and sound environment for all.

Emergency Calls for Help

On Campus – SJCA Public Safety

Crimes committed on campus or property of the Annapolis campus should be reported immediately to St John’s College Public Safety. For police or emergency medical (EMS) assistance on campus, contact the Public Safety Office.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Main Number</th>
<th>443-336-2348</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campus extension</td>
<td>X2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The law enforcement agency with primary jurisdiction on the college is the Annapolis Police Department.

Off Campus – Annapolis Police

Crimes committed off campus should be reported immediately to the local police jurisdiction. The Annapolis City Police Department is the primary law enforcement agency in the City of Annapolis. In the event you need police or EMS assistance off campus, contact the Annapolis City Police as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>9-1-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Emergency</td>
<td>410-268-4141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Offices</td>
<td>410-268-9000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M-F, 8am to 4pm, except holidays
Campus Police Authority and Jurisdiction

St. John's College Public Safety officers are not sworn law enforcement, but are certified Special Police Officers and are authorized police powers under Public Safety Article Title 3-Subtitle 3, Special Police Officers. Officers who hold positions of Public Safety Officer II (PSO II) and higher are appointed as SPOs by the Governor of the State of Maryland. Each Special Police Officer is empowered to protect and preserve the peace and to arrest individuals who trespass or commit offenses on campus. Officers have the authority of a police officer on property that is controlled (owned, leased, rented or operated) by St. John's College, Annapolis.

Annual Security and Fire Safety Report

This Annual Security and Fire Safety report (ASR) is prepared to fulfill the requirements of the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Statistics Act (Clery Act). The St. John’s College Office of Public Safety is responsible for preparing and distributing the report. The Director of Public Safety works with the Assistant Dean’s office, Title IX Coordinator, the Personnel office, other offices as appropriate, and with outside agencies to gather and report information required by the Clery Act. Requests for crime statistics are made annually to the Annapolis Police, Maryland Capitol Police, and Maryland Department of Natural Resources Police. This data is then compiled and categorized in the table contained in this report, in compliance with the Clery Act. The ASR includes statistics for the previous three years concerning crimes that occurred on campus, in certain off campus buildings or property owned or controlled by St. John’s College and on public property within, or immediately adjacent to and accessible from, the campus. The report also contains summaries of St. John’s safety and security policies as well as fire safety policies, practices, and statistics. The report contains summaries of the college’s policies, and prevention and awareness programs related to sexual misconduct, harassment, and alcohol and drugs.

The college reports crimes that occur on “any building or property owned or controlled by an institution within the same reasonably contiguous geographic area and used by the institution in direct support of or in a manner related to the institution’s educational purposes, including residence halls; and (2) Any building or property that is within or reasonably contiguous to the area identified in paragraph (1) that is owned by the institution but controlled by another person, is frequently used by students and supports institutional purposes. St. John’s College is located at 60 College Ave, Annapolis, MD, 21401. The college is bounded by St. John’s Street, College Avenue, King George Street, and College Creek.

The annual security report can be found at the sjc.edu website, under “Crime Awareness and Clery Act,” located at sjc.edu/student-life/annapolis/public-safety/crime-awareness-clery-act.
Notification of its posting and residing on the website is provided to all members of the community and to prospective students on request. Hard copies are available in the Public Safety, Assistant Dean’s, and Personnel offices and to anyone upon request.

**Campus Security Policies and Procedures**

**Reporting Emergencies, Crimes and Policy Violations**

All members of the campus community are strongly encouraged to report any suspicious behavior or activity promptly and accurately. This applies to crime, acts of violence, or any circumstance that requires attention. Reports may be made to the Public Safety staff or to any available Campus Security Authority (CSA), defined below. You may also report crimes to the Annapolis Police Department. Anyone living off campus should contact the appropriate law enforcement agency (Annapolis Police if you live in the city).

St. John’s Public Safety will respond to emergency situations on campus and will coordinate with local resources as needed. Incident reports are forwarded routinely to the Assistant Dean's Office for review and referral for potential disciplinary actions. If sexual misconduct is reported, Public Safety refers the matter to the Title IX Coordinator and may call in law enforcement when appropriate.

There are a limited number of security cameras on the college, however, these cameras may not be monitored 24 hours, as officers are also expected to be on patrol.

Emergencies can be reported to the Public Safety office by phone or in person. Both anonymous and non-anonymous reports can be made. The officers are on campus and available 24/7; the director of Public Safety, the assistant dean, and the mental health counselors are also on call 24/7 and can be contacted by calling Public Safety.

**Confidential Reporting of Crimes and Policy Violations**

Voluntary, confidential and anonymous reports of crimes for inclusion in the college’s annual disclosure of crime statistics may be made to public safety. For certain crimes, such as sexual misconduct, the college may be required to investigate the crime even if confidentiality is requested, in keeping with the requirements of Title IX. Anonymous reports may be made by phone or in person. Violations of the law or campus policies may be referred to law enforcement agencies or to the college's assistant dean as appropriate.

**Campus Security Authorities**

Campus officials that have a significant responsibility for student and campus activities are considered to be *Campus Security Authorities* (CSA’s) as defined by the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act of 1998. The following list is comprised of those who are typically CSA’s at St. John’s College for purposes of Clery:
Professional Staff:

- Assistant Dean, Robert Abbott; 410-626-2512; robert.abbott@sjc.edu
- Executive Director for Campus Wellness, Danielle Lico; 410-626-2530; danielle.lico@sjc.edu
- Dean, Joseph Macfarland, 410-626-2511; joseph.macfarland@sjc.edu
- Associate Dean for the Graduate Program, Emily Langston, 410-626-2542; emily.langston@sjc.edu
- Director of Student Services, Taylor Waters; 410-626-2512; taylor.waters@sjc.edu
- Director of Public Safety, Robert Mueck, 410-295-6931; robert.mueck@sjc.edu
- Public Safety officers, main number: 443-336-2348; security@sjc.edu
- Director of Athletics, Rachel Fleming, 410-626-2558; rachel.fleming@sjc.edu
- Director of Human Resources, Sue Gelenter, 410-626-2504, sue.gelenter@sjc.edu

Other staff:

- Any coach or assistant coach for a student team or group
- Any mentor to a student group recognized by the college
- Community Facilitators
- Resident Assistants

Professional Counselors

Professional counselors, when acting as such, are not considered to be campus security authorities, and are not required to report crimes for inclusion in the annual disclosure of crime statistics. As a matter of policy, they are encouraged, if they deem it appropriate, to inform the people who are being counseled of the procedures for voluntarily reporting crimes for inclusion in the annual crime statistics. Professional counselors are defined as officials who provide mental health counseling to members of the SJC community. This definition applies both to employees and to those who are not employees but are under contract to provide counseling at the college.

Daily Crime Logs

Daily crime logs, in hard copy, are available and open to the public for review at the Office of Public Safety located in Pinkney Hall. This refers to the log only, not to the actual reports.

Cooperation with Local Law Enforcement

It is the policy of St. John’s College Office of Public Safety to provide an environment conducive to its educational mission. Thus, any conduct that is prohibited by state, federal, or local law is subject to discipline under the provisions of St. John’s College policies, as appropriate. The college monitors and reports when appropriate, to area law enforcement agencies any illegal conduct of students, faculty, or staff on college premises or off-campus locations. In addition, college officials may refer any evidence of illegal activities to the proper local, state, or federal authorities for review and potential prosecution.
The Director of Public Safety requests crime statistics from the Annapolis Police Department for those properties within our Clery-defined geography. The college has a close working relationship with the Annapolis Police and Fire Departments, and also has a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Annapolis Police for investigations of sex crimes. Additionally, the college has an MOU with the Maryland Capital Police regarding mutual assistance in case of emergencies.

Creating a Safe Campus - A Community Effort:

Crime Prevention Education and Awareness

The crime prevention strategies of the college are rooted in the idea that good communication and collaboration among members of the polity are key to preventing crime. The Public Safety staff is available to members of the community and dedicated to the mission of protecting the students and the wider community.

Students are educated by Public Safety at freshman orientation and through resident assistants, community facilitators, and the assistant dean’s office. Public safety officers also work closely with community facilitators on crime prevention and response throughout the year and are available 24/7.

Campus Escorts

Campus escorts are provided 24/7 by calling the Office of Public Safety at 443-336-2348. These escorts are confined to the premises of St. John’s College in Annapolis, though they may extend to a location immediately off-campus.

Building Safety

Most campus buildings and facilities are generally accessible to members of the campus community, guests, and visitors during normal business hours, Monday through Friday, excluding holidays. Certain facilities may also be open for designated hours on evenings and weekends. Exterior doors on campus buildings are locked and secured each evening by public safety personnel. Residence hall exterior doors are locked 24 hours and may be entered with the use of a valid SJC ID card. Dorm rooms are accessible by key only. Community members should not let people into dorms and can contact Public Safety if someone does not belong there. Only authorized guests and staff are permitted in dorms.

Personal Safety & Services

- **Stay alert:** Use common sense and do not place yourself in a location or situation where you might become a victim of crime.
• **Personal Whistle Safety Program:** The Public Safety office has personal safety whistles available. These whistles signal your need for help, may frighten away someone who means you harm, or alert those nearby to call the police or a public safety officer. You can obtain a whistle from the Office of Public Safety.

• **Report criminal activities or emergency situations:** For police, fire or medical emergencies, you should contact Public Safety (ext. 2000 or 443-336-2348) or call 911 if off campus. You may also use any of the emergency phones throughout the campus. The campus community is encouraged to report all crimes and safety-related incidents to Public Safety as quickly as possible.

• **If you become aware of a crime, observe a suspicious person or situation or are a victim yourself promptly report it to the Office of Public Safety.** Timely reports increase the likelihood that critical evidence will be obtained, stolen property will be recovered, and the offender will be successfully prosecuted. This is especially important in cases involving sex offenses. The college will assist any student who wishes to report a crime to the Annapolis Police, or to contact college counselors or area victim support services.

• **Avoid walking alone at night.** Plan to walk in groups. If you must travel alone at night, stay on well-lit paths and sidewalks. You may also call Public Safety and request an escort by calling ext. 2000 or 443-336-2348

• **Keep your room door remains locked.** Most thefts occur from unlocked rooms when the occupant is gone only briefly.

• **Do not prop open exterior doors and close any doors you find propped open.** Propped doors greatly increase chances that you or someone else in your dorm may be victimized. Do not open doors to someone you do not know.

• **DO NOT lend your key or key card to anyone.** This endangers you and others in your dormitory and is cause for disciplinary action. Report a lost or stolen key to the Office of Public Safety.

• **Report obscene, annoying, or harassing phone calls or e-mail messages immediately.** Please save the offending messages, if possible.

• **Report all security-related maintenance problems.** Locks, doors, windows, exterior lights in need of replacement, shrubbery in need of trimming or other unsafe conditions should be reported immediately to the Building and Grounds office. You can contact your RA to request a work order. Students can also notify public safety, and faculty and staff members can obtain a logon to the web-based portal to enter work order requests.

• **Identify your valuables.** Students may use an engraver, available through Public Safety, to mark and identify valuable personal articles as a precaution of theft.
- 11 -

- **Park your car in well-lit area and keep it locked.** Lock all valuables in your trunk.

- **Register your bicycle with the Office of Public Safety.** We will issue a registration sticker to affix to your bicycle to deter theft and aid in recovery if it is stolen. Public Safety strongly recommends a U-style lock.

- **Be aware of crimes at or around St. John's College.** Additional information on campus crime is available from the Office of Public Safety. Bulletins are issued through the Assistant Dean's office when the circumstances warrant informing the community of important crime related information.

Crime prevention programs are offered to new students at orientation but may be requested by any member of the college community from the office of public safety. There are no regularly scheduled programs, and presentations will be scheduled at the convenience of the parties involved.

The list of services offered by the Office of Public Safety includes:

- Vehicle Jump Starts
- Vehicle Lockouts
- Room/Building Lockouts
- Bicycle Registration
- Personal Whistle Safety Program
- Escorts
- Property Engraving
- Presentations

### Ride Sharing

Services such as Uber and Lyft have introduced features to their apps that make it safer for you to ride. Uber has a “Ride Safer” campaign, in which riders are reminded to review the information on your app and make sure it matches the information of your driver. Your app will show the license plate of the drivers’ vehicle, the vehicle’s make and model, and the name and photo of the driver. These should match before you enter a stranger’s vehicle. You can also verify that the driver knows your name, as they will have it on their app when they arrive to pick you up. The driver may also ask your name to verify he is picking up the right person.
To safely exchange names, you can ask, “Who are you here to pick up?” The driver may also ask you to confirm their name (“Who’s your driver?”) for their own peace of mind. If the information doesn’t match up, do not get into the car. Go to a safe place and wait for the right car to arrive or cancel the ride and report it. In an emergency or if you feel threatened, dial 911 to summon police. If you are on campus, call Public Safety for a faster response.

AEDs & Stop the Bleed

Automatic External Defibrillators (AEDs) are located in eight buildings on the college. They are in various buildings on the college. The college participates in the Maryland Public Access AED Program, which is part of the National AED Registry. AEDs can be found in boxes that are marked AED in the listed buildings. AEDs in Pinkney Hall and the sub-station are not marked, as they are accessible and stored in public safety office space.

In addition to the AEDs, the college participates in the Stop the Bleed program. In each AED box is located a Bleeding Control Kit, consisting of hemostatic gauzes, pressure bandages, and tourniquets for use in emergencies.

Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act Crime Definitions

**Clery Act Crime definitions:** Definitions used by the United States Office of Education come from the FBI Uniformed Crime reports and the National Incident-Based Reporting System. These are used to report the crimes identified via the Clery Act.

**Arson:** Any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

**Criminal Homicide - Murder and Non-negligent Manslaughter:** The willful (non-negligent) killing of one human being by another.

**Criminal Homicide – Manslaughter by Negligence:** The killing of another person through gross negligence.

**Robbery:** The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.
**Aggravated Assault**: An unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm. Note: It is not necessary that injury result from an aggravated assault when a gun, knife, or other weapon is used which could or probably would result in a serious potential injury if the crime were successfully completed.

**Burglary**: The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. For reporting purposes this definition includes unlawful entry with intent to commit a larceny or felony; breaking and entering with intent to commit a larceny; housebreaking; safecracking; and all attempts to commit any of the aforementioned.

**Motor Vehicle Theft**: The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle (defined as any self-propelled vehicle on land). This includes cases where persons do not have lawful access even though the vehicles are later abandoned, to include joyriding.

**Larceny-Theft**: The unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another. Attempted larcenies are included.

**Simple Assault**: An unlawful physical attack by one person upon another where neither the offender displays a weapon, nor the victim suffers obvious severe or aggravated bodily injury involving apparent broken bones, loss of teeth, possible internal injury, severe laceration, or loss of consciousness.

**Intimidation**: To unlawfully place another person in reasonable fear of bodily harm through the use of threatening words and/or other conduct, but without displaying a weapon or subjecting the victim to actual physical attack.

**Destruction/Damage/Vandalism of Property**: To willfully or maliciously destroy, damage, deface, or otherwise injure real or personal property without the consent of the owner or the person having custody or control of it.

**Hate/Bias Crimes**: Any criminal offense that manifests evidence that the victim was intentionally selected because of the perpetrator’s bias against the victim. All such crimes should be reported to Office of Public Safety. The Clery Act includes the following categories in this area: race, religion, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, ethnicity, national origin, and disability.

Hate crimes include any of the following offenses that are motivated by bias: Murder and non-negligent manslaughter, sexual assault, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, motor vehicle theft, arson, larceny-theft, simple assault, intimidation, and destruction of property/vandalism.
Sex Offenses Definitions

**Rape:** Rape is the penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus, with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim. This offense includes the rape of both males and females.

**Fondling:** The touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental incapacity.

**Incest:** Sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.

**Statutory Rape:** Sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.

**Dating Violence:** Violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim. Dating violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse. Dating violence does not include acts covered under the definition of domestic violence.

**Domestic violence:** A felony or misdemeanor crime of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim; by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common; by a person who is cohabitating with, or has cohabitated with, the victim as a spouse or intimate partner; by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred; or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person’s acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred.

**Stalking:** “Stalking” means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of others or suffer substantial emotional distress.

Drug, Liquor & Weapons Violations Definitions

**Liquor Law Violations:** The violation of state or local laws or ordinances prohibiting the manufacture, sale, purchase, transportation, possession, or use of alcoholic beverages, not including driving under the influence and drunkenness.

**Drug Abuse Violations:** The violation of laws prohibiting the production, distribution, and/or use of certain controlled substances and the equipment or devices utilized in their preparation and/or use. The unlawful cultivation, manufacture, distribution, sale, purchase, use, possession, transportation, or importation of any controlled drug or narcotic substance. Arrests for violations of State and local laws, specifically those relating to the unlawful possession, sale, use, growing, manufacturing, and making of narcotic drugs. The relevant substances include:
opium or cocaine and their derivatives (morphine, heroin, codeine); marijuana; synthetic narcotics (Demerol, methadone's); and dangerous non-narcotic drugs (barbiturates, Benzedrine).

**Weapon Law Violations:** The violation of laws or ordinances dealing with weapon offenses, regulatory in nature, such as: manufacture, sale, or possession of deadly weapons; carrying deadly weapons, concealed or openly; furnishing deadly weapons to minors; aliens possessing deadly weapons; all attempts to commit any of the aforementioned.

**Geography (Location) Definitions**

**On-Campus:** (1) Any building or property owned or controlled by an institution within the same reasonably contiguous geographic area and used by the institution in direct support of or in a manner related to the institution’s educational purposes, including residence halls; and (2) Any building or property that is within or reasonably contiguous to the area identified in paragraph (1) that is owned by the institution but controlled by another person, is frequently used by students and supports institutional purposes, such as a food or retail vendor. Residence Halls for students on campus are reported as a subset of the "On-Campus" category.

St. John’s College is located at 60 College Ave, Annapolis, MD, 21401. The college is bounded by St. John’s Street, College Avenue, King George Street, and College Creek.

**Non-Campus Building or Property:** (1) Any building or property owned or controlled by a student organization that is officially recognized by the institution; or (2) Any building or property owned or controlled by an institution that is used in direct support of or in relation to the institution’s educational purposes, is frequently used by students, and is not within the same reasonably contiguous geographic area of the institution. No such buildings are owned by the college. The address at 214 Prince George Street is non-campus property because the college has taken over the operation of the building and grounds.

**Public Property:** All public property, including thoroughfares, streets, sidewalks, and parking facilities, that are within the campus or immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus residential facilities. This includes sidewalks and city streets that border the college.

**Sexual Misconduct/Harassment Policies, Procedures, and Prevention and Sex Offenses**

**Sexual Misconduct and Harassment Education and Training**

As an institution of higher education, St. John’s College is committed to providing programs, activities, and an educational environment that is free from sex-based discrimination.
The education, training and preventions initiatives are designed to further the College’s goal of equity and inclusion and identifies resources that are available to students, faculty, staff, and others affiliated with the College. These initiatives define the conduct that is prohibited under applicable college policy and outlines the process by which the college will respond to reports. St. John’s College strives to be a community in which all members readily and safely report acts of sexual misconduct; it is our goal to remove all barriers to reporting.

All incoming new undergraduate students are required to complete mandatory training related to prohibited behavior. This training includes the following specific topics: sexual assault (including rape, fondling, incest, and statutory rape); sexual harassment; dating violence; domestic violence; sexual coercion; sexual exploitation; and stalking. The topics of consent, incapacitation, retaliation, and intimidation are also covered along with specific college policies and reporting options. Primary prevention and awareness training is designed to prevent sexual misconduct before it occurs and to stress the importance of bystander invention in preventing sexual misconduct.

Ongoing prevention and awareness is accomplished through email and written communication and in person through student forums led by the Title IX Coordinator. The college policies and procedures are promulgated in person and are distributed to all members of the college community via email, through social awareness campaigns and are available in hard-copy in select offices on-campus. All policies are also posted on the college website.

Resident assistants receive training on how to respond to reports of sexual misconduct, how to support survivors and those who are impacted by an assault beyond the survivor like roommates and friends, and how to make a report as a Campus Security Authority.

College staff and faculty members who have specific responsibilities under applicable college sexual misconduct policies receive additional training through in person education, online courses, and/or attendance of workshops and conferences.

**Sexual Misconduct Policy and Procedures**

Title IX is a federal law that prohibits all forms of sex discrimination, including sexual misconduct and harassment, in federally funded education programs. Title IX provides “no person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any education program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.”

On May 6, 2020, the U.S. Department of Education released its Final Rule under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which made new requirements of all institutions of higher education. Like all educational institutions that receive federal funding, St. John’s College was required to amend its current policies to implement these new regulations. One policy, the Title IX Sexual Harassment policy, addresses sexual misconduct that falls within the U.S. Department of Education’s Title IX regulations; this policy is limited in its jurisdiction. A second
policy, the College Sexual Misconduct policy, addresses sexual misconduct that does not fall within the scope of the U.S. Department of Education’s Title IX regulations.

The text of the policies that went into effect on August 15, 2022 are included in Appendix I in their entirety. They may also be found on the college’s website at https://www.sjc.edu/title-ix/policies. Older policies are included in Appendix II and III.

**Off Campus Support**

National Suicide Hotline: 988  
Sexual Assault Crisis Center Hotline: 410-222-7273  
Annapolis Police Department: 410-268-9000  
Sexual Assault/Spouse Abuse Resource Center of Annapolis: 410-836-8430

**Other Off-Campus Resources:**
The Annapolis Police Department offers various programs to residents of the city, which includes members of St. John’s College. For these programs, you can inquire at police@annapolis.gov. These include:

**Home security surveys:** In about two hours, officers will conduct a free security survey of your home and give tips on how to make your home a safer place.

**Watch Your Car Program:** The Watch Your Car Program helps prevent vehicle theft. A small sticker is placed on your rear window, which alerts officers that your vehicle is not normally driven between the hours of 1 a.m. and 5 a.m.

**Victims’ Assistance & Resources:** Crime victims can contact Annapolis police for more information.

**Hispanic Liaison:** Contact the Spanish speaking liaison, Joe Hudson, for help. Si Ud. necesita ayuda, pongase en contacto Sr. Joe Hudson.

**2-1-1 Maryland**

2-1-1 Maryland is a statewide resource available by telephone and internet, and provides 24/7 guidance in accessing health, crisis, and social services. It coordinates the activities of the four partner call centers, provides oversight and works to secure funding and other resources to support 2-1-1 services in Maryland. Services cover issues such as health care, children and families, mental health and substance use, veterans and military, food, housing and homeless, utility assistance, employment, legal and tax advice, and seniors and people with disabilities.

To access this service, call 2-1-1 via your cell phone, or go to https://211md.org/. If your phone does not connect to 2-1-1, you may call 1-800-492-0618.
Sex Offender Registry

Signed into law in 2013, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act (VAWA) expanded and amended the Clery Act and other regulations. In 2014, the U.S. Department of Education issued guidance documents and regulations to comply with the statutory provisions as written. St. John’s College complies with the requirements under VAWA, and all amendments and regulations issued by the U.S. Department of Education. The Clery Handbook was updated in 2016.

The Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act amends the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act to clarify that nothing in that act may be construed to prohibit an educational institution from disclosing information provided to the institution concerning registered sex offenders. It further requires the U.S. Department of Education to take appropriate steps to notify educational institutions that disclosure of this information is permitted. The sex offender registry for Maryland provides information on registered sex offenders enrolled or employed at all Maryland institutions of higher education. This information may be accessed via the internet at www.dpcs.state.md.us/sorSearch or on the public safety page on the St. John’s College website at sjc.edu/student-life/annapolis/public-safety/crime-awareness-clery-act/sex-offender-registry.

Convicted sex offenders are required to register at the college’s Public Safety Office prior to registering for any course or program at St. John’s College. Disclosure of information provided to the public safety office will be provided to the assistant dean and the director of student services accordingly. Additional campus notifications will be initiated as deemed necessary. Failure to register with the college’s public safety office will result in disciplinary action including expulsion.

Drug and Alcohol Policies and Resources

The Drug-Free School and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (amends the Higher Education Act) requires institutions receiving federal financial assistance to establish drug and alcohol abuse prevention programs for students and employees. Information on drug and alcohol policies and abuse programs are contained in the student handbook and the employee handbook.

**Alcohol and Other Drugs**  Each student is required to become familiar with the college’s policy on drugs and alcohol, stated in Appendix IV of the Student Handbook). This campus-wide policy must be taken very seriously; penalties are severe, including expulsion. The paragraphs below set forth the college rules concerning the legal use of alcohol, and outline the disciplinary approach to illegal use of alcohol and other drugs.
**Alcohol Use**  The college observes state and municipal laws respecting alcoholic beverages. These prohibit the purchase or consumption of alcoholic beverages by any person who is less than 21 years of age, as well as the furnishing or sale of alcoholic beverages to anyone less than 21 or to any intoxicated person. College penalties for violating these laws start at 5 hours of community labor.

Students who consume alcoholic beverages under any circumstances are expected to do so moderately and are responsible for their actions. Drunkenness, offensive conduct, engaging in “drinking games,” or other violations of college rules may subject the offender to disciplinary action including fines, suspension, and expulsion.

**Drug Use**  The college recognizes that drug abuse may be a sign of a serious health problem; please read the second paragraph below (“Help for Students with Alcohol or Drug Dependency”). The college follows the laws of the state regarding the use of drugs, and it is at risk as an institution if it fails to do so. Moreover, the college believes that use of illegal drugs and misuse of any drug are incompatible with both the purposes of the college program and the honest and responsible community we try to foster. The faculty regards enrollment as a commitment on the part of all students that they will not use illegal drugs or misuse any drug. The college will take disciplinary steps up to and including expulsion upon learning that a student has engaged in either activity. Involvement by a student in the distribution of illegal drugs will result in immediate expulsion.

**Help for Students with Alcohol or Drug Dependency**  It is important to emphasize that the college makes a distinction between discovering improper or illegal drug or alcohol use on the part of one of its students, and hearing from a student that he or she has a problem and wants help for it. The college stands ready to provide various kinds of support to students who recognize a pattern of dependency in themselves and who are attempting to alter their behavior. We urge students in this situation to seek help from the assistant dean, the Graduate Institute Director, the Director of Student Services, one of the college nurses or counselors, or from one of the community abuse support groups listed in Appendix IV of the Annapolis Student Handbook. The current Handbook may be found at the sjc.edu website in the “Current Students” section, found at [sjc.edu/current-students/undergraduate-annapolis](http://sjc.edu/current-students/undergraduate-annapolis).

The Assistant Dean can advise students and direct them to counseling and treatment and will try under some circumstances to work with students who are motivated and able to continue at the college while pursuing treatment. This is more likely to be possible when a student comes forward voluntarily to seek advice. At the discretion of the Assistant Dean, Dean, or President, a student’s continued enrollment at the college may be contingent on the student’s entering and successfully pursuing a drug abuse counseling or treatment program.

**Alcohol at Student Events** (See also Parties.)  Under no circumstance is alcohol to be provided to or consumed by persons less than 21 years of age. Party hosts are responsible for following an age identification system approved in advance by the Director of Student Services. Party hosts must make every reasonable effort to see that alcohol is not served to intoxicated people. “Drinking games” are not permitted at parties or elsewhere.
All student social events at which alcohol is to be served must be approved of by the Director of Student Services by 2 p.m. four business days before the requested party date. For example, the St. John’s College Event Contract must be completed before 2 p.m. on Tuesday for a Saturday-night party. No more than one party where alcohol is served is permitted each weekend.

The Director of Student Services must also approve in advance the total amount and kind of alcohol to be served, the bartenders, and the method of service. The service of alcohol may begin when the Senior Resident on-call arrives at the party. All alcohol must be served by an approved bartender. No one may bring any additional alcohol into the party. The party hosts are responsible for upholding this rule, and for seeking the support of a Senior Resident or Public Safety Officer if they need help doing so.

Beer and wine are the only alcoholic beverages that will be approved for service at student parties unless the Director of Student Services grants a specific exception.

Whenever alcohol is served, food and appealing non-alcoholic beverages must also be served. If there is no charge for alcoholic beverages, there can be no charge for food or non-alcoholic beverages. The distribution of alcohol must end at least 30 minutes before the end of the party.

All events at which alcohol is to be served must be held indoors unless the Director of Student Services gives special permission. Alcohol is not to be at athletic events. An exception to this is made for the annual croquet match with the Naval Academy.

Alcoholic beverages are prohibited in all classrooms, in FSK Auditorium, in the dining hall and in the gym. Special exceptions may be made for these prohibitions only with the explicit permission of the Director of Student Services. Under no circumstances is alcohol to be sold to raise money for student organizations or functions. Alcohol may be sold at cost, but for this, a liquor license is required. Obtaining a liquor license from the City of Annapolis can take several weeks. Students who file an incomplete license or who are granted a liquor license but do not pick it up at the City Clerk’s Office may be fined by the city. Students who wish to apply for a liquor license must consult with the Director of Student Services before approaching the city.

Health & Wellness Center

The Student Health and Wellness Center moved from Harrison House to the basement of Randall Hall. The Annapolis campus has the benefit of a fully operational student health and wellness center that operates during regular business hours in the basement of Randall Hall. Certified Nurse Practitioners provide medical services, and licensed mental health professionals provide counseling and psychiatry services. Students should check the college website for hours, as they may be modified or closed during college holidays. For specific questions, please contact the Health Center at 410-626-2553.
There are numerous medical services available off campus, to include:

♦ Anne Arundel Medical Center, 2001 Medical Parkway, Annapolis. Tel. 443-481-1000
♦ Patient First Primary and Urgent Care, 2051 West Street, Annapolis. Tel. 443-603-0758
♦ West Street Medical, 79 West Street, Annapolis. Tel 410-268-3627

**Ethics & Fraud Hotline**

The college strives to create an environment free from fraud, conflicts of interest, and other ethical shortcomings. We realize, however, that when these activities occur, a need exists to report such violations without fear of retribution. For that reason, we have engaged Lighthouse Services to provide an anonymous ethics and compliance hotline for all employees of the college.

Employees are encouraged to use the hotline service in cases where they desire anonymity. Please follow the standard college policies and practices for all reports or issues not requiring anonymity.

Reports may cover but are not limited to the following topics:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bribery and Kickbacks</th>
<th>Internal Control Issues</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conduct Violations</td>
<td>Misuse of Company Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of Interest</td>
<td>Theft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical violations</td>
<td>Theft and Embezzlement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falsification of Contract, Reports or Records</td>
<td>Vandalism and Sabotage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud</td>
<td>Violation of College Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improper Conduct</td>
<td>Violation of the Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note that the information provided may be the basis of an internal and/or external investigation into the issue reported and Lighthouse will protect anonymity to the extent possible by law. However, your identity may become known during the investigation because of the information you have provided. Lighthouse submits reports to a company designee for investigation according to our college policies.

Lighthouse Services’ toll-free number and other methods of reporting are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week for use by employees and staff.

- **Telephone:** English speaking: (844) 490-0002, Spanish speaking: (800)216-1288
- **Website:** [www.lighthouse-services.com/SJC](http://www.lighthouse-services.com/SJC)
- **E-mail:** [reports@lighthouse-services.com](mailto:reports@lighthouse-services.com) (must include company name with report)
- **Fax:** (215) 689-3885 (must include company name with report)
St. John’s College complies with Section 485(j) of the Higher Education Opportunity Act regarding missing student notification. Anyone wishing to report a missing student should contact the St. John’s College Office of Public Safety. You may also contact the Assistant Dean, Monday-Friday during regular business hours.

Any time that staff in an on-campus housing facility receive information that a resident has been out of contact and unreachable by phone, email, etc., they will take steps to respond to the information, to include attempting to contact the missing student and notifying the Office of Public Safety and the Office of the Assistant Dean.

Contact Information

Students who reside in an on-campus student housing facility have the right to confidentially register the name and contact information of one or more individuals who they would like to have contacted if the college determines that they have been missing and their whereabouts are unknown. This information is kept on file by the Office of the Registrar. Such contact information is accessible only to authorized campus officials and will not be disclosed except to law enforcement personnel in furtherance of a missing person investigation. Students may elect any person of their choosing for emergency notification.

The college will notify a missing student’s designated contact person(s) within 24 hours of the determination that a student is considered missing. In addition, for those under the age of 18 (who are not emancipated individuals), federal law also requires the college to notify a custodial parent or guardian within 24 hours if it is determined that the student has been missing from the campus and their whereabouts unknown for a period of 24 hours or more. St. John’s Public Safety will also notify law enforcement agencies, as appropriate, within 24 hours of the determination.

On first being suspicious that a student is missing, staff should contact any of the following:

1. Community Facilitator
2. Assistant Dean at Ext. 2512
Emergency Operations Plan

In July of 2018, the Annapolis campus of St. John’s College adopted a new Emergency Operations Plan. This plan is an all-hazards, whole community Emergency Operations Plan (EOP), in keeping with the National Incident Management System and National Response Framework. The EOP identifies the College’s emergency planning, organization, and response policies and procedures. The plan also addresses the integration and coordination with other governmental levels when required. It includes evacuation and communication plans and information about protocols and procedures for particular types of emergency situations.

A condensed version of the EOP procedures is located in booklet form (Emergency Response Guidelines) in all classrooms and offices, along with red and green cards for indicating a dangerous or “all okay” situation.

Public Safety officers are trained in the National Incident Management System. Training and exercises are conducted periodically for public safety officers, campus leadership, and other members of the campus community as deemed necessary.

Campus Notification Procedures and Timely Warnings

A campus alert will be sent to notify the campus community upon confirmation of emergencies or dangerous situations involving an immediate threat to the health or safety of campus community. An “immediate” threat as used here means an imminent or impending threat to the health and safety of those on campus at that time of the incident. The college will utilize the Johnnie Alert system to communicate with the community. The Johnnie Alert system includes:

- Omnilert (formerly known as e2campus, this is the primary means of notification)
- Alertus, and
- Email

St. John’s College, will, without delay and taking into account the safety of the college community, determine the content of the notification and initiate the notification system, unless issuing the notification will, in the professional judgement of responsible authorities, compromise efforts to assist a victim or to contain, respond to, or otherwise mitigate the emergency.
The intent of a timely warning regarding a criminal incident or other emergency that may endanger personal safety, is to enable people to protect themselves. A warning will be issued as soon as the pertinent information is available. Key persons of the college leadership may issue alerts to the college community, to include:

- The assistant dean,
- The treasurer (or designee)
- The director of public safety
- The associate director of public safety, and
- Omnilert specialist in information technology

Alerts are issued as soon as possible after verification by public safety that an emergency or dangerous situation exists. Alerts will notify the college community of serious crimes and other situations that may present a danger to students, faculty, and staff of the college. These alerts may be reports of on-campus incidents reported to the office of public safety. Additionally, incidents in proximity to campus and made known to St. John’s College will be distributed to the campus community. Campus safety alerts are disseminated college-wide by email, Omnilert, campus mail, or flyers. The college will then follow up with additional information as it becomes available. In cases of sexual misconduct in which a timely warning is necessary, the victim’s name will not be disclosed in the timely warning.

**ALERTUS**

In 2021, the Annapolis campus adopted the ALERTUS notification system, which is installed in McDowell Hall. This system allows the college another venue for emergency communications that integrates with the use of the Omnilert emergency text alert system. When emergency communications are issued, computers that are logged in through the college IT network will receive an emergency alert system message, like that pictured. The computer screen will freeze and the alert message will be displayed with information specific to the emergency. The computer will return to normal within several minutes of the alert being issued. Additionally, emergency ALERTUS beacon boxes in McDowell Hall will announce and alert the emergency messaging, so students and faculty in class will still receive an emergency alert when cell phones are silenced or turned off.
Emergency Response Guidelines

The College has created Emergency Response Guidelines as a quick reference guide in the event of a true emergency. These guides are located in every classroom and office on the college, so they are available as a guide in case of emergency.

The guides should not be removed from the rooms in which they are located. If you want an additional copy of the guide, it may be obtained from the Office of Public Safety upon request.

Testing Emergency Response and Evacuation Procedures

All buildings on campus are assigned a building coordinator, who are trained annually or as needed to ensure they know evacuation routes and exits and how to account for the other occupants of the building. Students receive information about evacuation procedures from their RA’s, who are equipped with the summary emergency response guidelines.

Standard Response Protocol

The Annapolis campus has adopted the Standard Response Protocol from the “i love u guys” foundation. It can be found at [http://iloveuguys.org/](http://iloveuguys.org/). This protocol may apply in situations involving a mass casualty incident or other emergency.

The Standard Response Protocol (SRP) consists of four actions, which are included in the Emergency Response Guidelines in all classrooms and offices on the college.

**LOCKOUT: Secure the Perimeter.**

Lockout is called when there is a threat or hazard outside of a campus building. Whether it’s due to violence or criminal activity in the immediate neighborhood, or a dangerous animal in the vicinity, Lockout uses the security of the physical facility to act as protection.

**ACTIONS**

The Lockout Protocol demands bringing you into a building and locking or monitoring all outside access points. Where possible, educational activities will continue uninterrupted. Classes that were being held outside will move into a building and, if possible, continue class inside. There may be occasions where students and staff expect to be able to leave the building - end of classes, job commitment, etc. Depending on the condition, this may have to be discouraged. Students, faculty, and staff may be inconvenienced by these directives, but your cooperation is important to ensure their safety.
LOCKDOWN: Locks, Lights, Out of Sight!
Lockdown is called when there is a threat or hazard inside a building. From domestic violence incidents, to intruders, to an active shooter, Lockdown uses room security to protect students and staff from an immediate threat.

ACTIONS
The Lockdown Protocol demands locking or barricading individual room doors or other access points, moving room occupants out of line of sight of the corridor windows and having everyone maintain silence. No indication of occupancy should be revealed until first responders open the door. There is no call to action to lock the building outside access points. Rather, the protocol advises to leave the perimeter as is so no one is exposed to unnecessary risk and first responder’s entry into the buildings is not inhibited.

RESPONSIBILITY
Instructors or other staff member are responsible for implementing Lockdown. They should lock or barricade all access points and facilitate moving occupants out of sight. Take a silent or whispered roll to quietly take account of students and staff.

Do not open the door until a first responder unlocks it. A Lockdown may persist for several hours and during an incident, silence is essential.

EVACUATE: The Evacuate Protocol demands you move in an orderly fashion. In a tactical response, students and staff should be prepared to follow specific instructions given by first responders. First responders may ask you to place your hands on your heads or use different evacuation methods, i.e. run, crawl, cover mouth and nose, etc.

SHELTER: Shelter is called when the need for personal protection is necessary. This may include spontaneous events such as tornados, earthquakes or HAZMAT incidents.

ISSUES
The need on sheltering may vary, for instance:
- Shelter for a tornado may mean to drop, cover and hold
- Shelter for a Bomb may mean to drop, cover and hold
- Shelter for a Hazmat incident may mean to seal a room

ACTIONS
The type of sheltering will change depending on the threat. Sheltering for an active shooter may require you to barricade yourself in a room, whereas sheltering for a tornado means moving to an interior hallway or room without windows.
The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (The Clery Act) mandates the manner and format in which statistics are to be collected and published. Statistics come from the college, the Annapolis Police, Maryland Capitol Police, and Department of Natural Resources Police.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>On Campus</th>
<th>Public Property</th>
<th>Residence Halls</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Murder/Non-negligent Manslaughter</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligent Manslaughter</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rape</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fondling</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incest</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutory Rape</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated Assault</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglary</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle Theft</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arson</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hate Crimes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dating Violence</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Violence</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons Possession</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug-Related Violations</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor Law Violations</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

St. John’s College Crime Statistics

*The Clery Act* mandates the manner and format in which statistics are to be collected and published. Statistics come from the college, the Annapolis Police, Maryland Capitol Police, and Department of Natural Resources Police.
Footnotes for the St. John's College campus crime statistics

1. The statistics reflect a 2021 campus population of approximately 477 students and 190 in 2021. Faculty and Staff working from home are counted in this number.

2. The Residence Hall statistics are duplicative. They are included in the on-campus statistics and reflect that portion of the campus statistics that occurred within student housing on campus.

3. Not all incidents reported in this category were reported to public safety or police, but to other offices on campus. Consequently, not all incidents were criminally investigated, but were administratively investigated by the college when reported.

4. In 2020 there occurred a strong-armed robbery on the back campus. No weapons were involved, and none of the persons belonged to the campus community. Annapolis Police handled the incident.

5. In 2019 there occurred an aggravated assault with a knife in a residence hall. No one was injured in the incident.

6. Motor Vehicle thefts, as defined by the Clery Act, includes all motor vehicles and other conveyances such as golf carts, mopeds, motor scooters, and gators. A car was stolen from the gravel lot in 2019 and recovered within 24 hours by Annapolis Police.

7. In 2019, an unknown person used a lighter of some kind to burn a portion of a ceiling in a common room in Campbell Hall.

8. In 2020 there were two incidents motivated by hate: one where an unknown person wrote sexist messages on the outside of the gym (vandalism), and another involving verbal intimidation on the field near Spector Hall based on sexual orientation.

9. The number of drug and alcohol violations sharply increased in calendar year 2021. Officers have been more diligent in documenting violations of college policies. This, in addition to a residual effect of the post Covid-19 pandemic, led to an increase in our numbers.

Additional Caveats

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Caveats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In 2020, the college took control of 214 Prince George Street, Annapolis, MD, as additional housing due to the Covid-19 pandemic. This property meets the Clery definition of Non-Campus Property. There were no crimes or incidents at that location in 2021.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There were one reported hate/bias incident in the BBC that was determined to be unfounded in 2021. Writing on a chalkboard was determined to be two students engaged in discussion, with no malicious intent. No other cases were determined to be unfounded in any of the last three years.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Annual Fire Safety Report

The Higher Education Opportunity Act, as enacted on August 14, 2008, requires colleges with on campus housing facilities to publish an Annual Fire Safety Report that provides statistics about fire related incidents and outlines the fire safety policies and practices. The information provided in this section of the Annual Security Report satisfies the requirements of the Clery Act.

Fire safety requires community wide effort and multiple strategies for preventing fire. Through design and engineering controls, safe working practices, and appropriate student and employee behaviors, the college community can minimize fire hazards. Public Safety takes an active role in assisting with the fire safety and inspection programs mandated by the State of Maryland. These mandates include performing fire equipment inspections of all college owned property, and actively monitoring conditions to prevent any potentially dangerous conditions that could lead to a fire.

The college has many fire safety devices and practices in place, outlined more fully below. Some simple guidelines to follow to keep the campus safe are as follow: Fire extinguishers, pull stations, alarm bells, smoke and heat detectors, alarm panels are in place for everyone’s safety. Use of these systems for other than fire emergencies; or abuse of these systems; or the intentional causing of a false fire alarm may result in a fine and possible dismissal from college housing. (Tampering includes moving, modifying, obstructing or in any way altering life safety equipment.) False fire alarms and willful damaging of any life safety equipment is not only an inconvenience to fellow students but constitutes a real danger.

All buildings on campus must be immediately evacuated whenever a fire or general alarm sounds in the building. Intentional evading or refusal to evacuate may result in a notice of violation. In residence halls, the Office of Public Safety will go from room to room to ensure that evacuation of the residence hall is completed.

Fire Response:

1) Pull a fire alarm.
2) EVACUATE via the nearest emergency exit.
3) Use a fire extinguisher if you are properly trained.
4) Call Public Safety or call 911.
5) DO NOT take an elevator.
**ALARM** - Activate the closest fire alarm pull station. Most pull stations are located within a few feet of a stairwell or building exit.  *Contact Public Safety.*

**EVACUATE** - Evacuate the building to a safe distance (at least 200 feet). Allow ample room for emergency personnel and equipment to access the building. Report to your designated gathering area as directed by your building emergency coordinator. Fire extinguishers are located throughout SJCA facilities but should be used by persons who have been trained in their proper use.

**To exit buildings:**
1) Crawl low if there is smoke.
2) Use a wet cloth, if possible, to cover your nose and mouth.
3) Use the back of your hand to feel the upper, lower, and middle parts of closed doors.
4) If the door is not hot, brace yourself against it and open slowly.
5) If the door is hot, do not open it. Look for another way out.

**RESCUE** - IF it is SAFE to do so, rescue anyone who is imminent danger of the fire or smoke. Do not use the elevators. Be aware of persons who may need assistance.

**CONTAIN** - Close all windows and doors, even if you are not in the affected area. Shut off all fuel sources, such as piped gas.

**ENTRY/REENTRY** - Do not return to the affected area until directed to do so by public safety personnel.

*Call Public Safety at the main number (443-336-2348) to notify them of the fire or fire alarm. Public Safety Officers will ensure that the Annapolis Fire Department responds to the proper building on the campus.*

**SJCA Building emergency coordinators, staff and faculty may provide direction regarding evacuation to students and visitors to their areas.**

**Fire Log**

Fires are documented by the Office of Public Safety. Information on fires is available to be viewed upon request in the public safety office in Pinkney Hall.

**Fire Safety Equipment and Protocols**

What follows is a description of some of the protocols we follow and equipment we use to assure that the campus is safe.

**Portable Fire Extinguishers:** Trained students are encouraged to use fire extinguishers when warranted for fire safety. If students are uncertain how to properly use the fire extinguisher,
they may request training from the Office of Public Safety. Students are encouraged to report suspected problems with extinguishers to the Office of Public Safety immediately. If students have cause to discharge the extinguisher for fire control, they must immediately report the fire and use of the extinguisher to the Office of Public Safety. If a fire extinguisher is discharged for any reason other than to control a fire, or tampered with in any way to cause the extinguisher to be inoperable or unavailable for emergency use, the person responsible or occupant(s) of the floor will be charged for the cost of replacement and/or recharging.

The provisions of this policy apply to the selection, distribution, inspection, maintenance and testing of portable extinguishing equipment. The requirements given herein are minimums. Portable extinguishers are intended as a first line of defense to cope with fires of limited size. They are needed even when a facility is equipped with automatic sprinklers, standpipe and hose, or other fixed protection equipment. Fire extinguisher training is provided by contacting the Office of Public Safety at ext. 2000.

Definitions: The basic types of fires are Classes A, B, C, and D as defined in the following:

- **Class A** Ordinary combustible materials, such as wood, cloth paper, rubber, and many plastics.
- **Class B** Flammable and combustible liquids.
- **Class C** Energized electrical equipment.
- **Class D** Combustible metals, such as magnesium, titanium, zirconium, sodium and potassium.

Selection of extinguishers: The character of the fires anticipated determines the selection of extinguishers for a given situation.

Distribution of extinguishers: Fire extinguishers shall be provided for the protection of the building and for the occupancy hazard contained therein: Required building protection shall be provided by fire extinguishers suitable for Class A fires. Protection against occupancy hazard shall be provided by fire extinguishers suitable for such Class A, B, C, or D fire potentials as may be present.

Mounting locations: Extinguishers shall be conspicuously located where they will be readily accessible in the event of fire. They shall be located along normal paths of travel, including exits from an area. Fire protection and fire detection equipment shall not be obstructed.

Maintenance: Buildings and Grounds will recharge extinguishers needing to be recharged due to use or pressure leakage.

Inspections: Extinguishers are to be visually inspected monthly by Buildings and Grounds personnel.
Extinguishers loss due to damage or theft: It is the responsibility of the using Office to institute security measures to prevent losses due to theft. Buildings and Grounds will replace missing extinguishers.

Audible/Visual Fire Alarms
These devices must not be obstructed in any fashion (like by staged/hanging objects). Evacuate whenever the alarm system is initiated.

Fire Alarm Pull Stations/Panels
These devices must not be obstructed in any fashion (like by staged/hanging objects). Use the pull station if you see or suspect that there is a fire or fire condition, or in any other circumstance where emergency responders (security) is needed, and other means of communication are unavailable.

Exit/Egress Signage
It is critically important (especially to those not familiar with a building) for exit/egress signage to be visible, unobstructed, and not tampered with, as they direct evacuating personnel to a means of egress.

Fire Doors
Fire doors are normally on self-closing devices, and they may or may not have magnetic hold opening devices that keep the doors open during non-emergency conditions. Never prop or obstruct a fire door, thereby impairing its ability to close during a fire.

Electrical Power Connection Equipment
The use of extension cords and multiple outlet plug adapters is prohibited. Such use may result in overloading the plug and cause an electrical fire. Use of these items may lead to a fine and removal of the cord and/or plug. Power strips with overload circuit protectors may be used.

Portable Electrical Devices
The following devices are prohibited:

- Small air conditioning units (unless specifically installed by Facilities or issued by the Assistant Dean’s Office);
- Heating devices with exposed elements (including hot plates).

Open Fires
Open fires are not permitted in any residence hall or campus building, except in fireplaces when authorized by Public Safety or college administration. The intentional setting of any fire, which is not authorized or designed for a recognized and accepted purpose and practiced with proper safety precautions in effect, may result in fines issued by the Annapolis Fire Marshal, disciplinary action through the college, and/or issuance of a criminal citation by the Office of Public Safety.

The burning of candles, incense, or other instruments with open flames are not allowed in residence halls or dorm rooms. Smoking is also not allowed inside any buildings on the college.
The college has one area designated for exterior fires: the mid-campus field near the Planetarium. **No other locations are authorized for fires of any kind.**

Requests for exterior fires must be made via a work order for B&G to provide wood for fires, and a Burn Permit must be obtained by the sponsoring group from the Annapolis Fire Marshal. Public Safety officers must be present when the fire is lit. Public Safety officers can provide fire starter briquettes or logs to assist in safely initiating a fire.

**Training:** If you are interested in fire prevention training, contact the Office of Public Safety. We can provide training ourselves, or request training from the Annapolis Fire Department on your behalf.

**Fireplace Policy**

Fireplaces may only be used from October 15 to April 15 of the year. Fireplaces are not to be used any other time, as it will impact the HVAC system of the building.

Fireplace usage must be approved in advance. Requests for wood must be made to B&G via a work order, and only the wood provided shall be used. Public Safety must be notified to be present when the fire is started. Officers can provide starter briquettes or fire logs and ensure that fires remain safe. Someone at the location must assume responsibility for fires, as officers will not remain on scene. Fires cannot be left unattended. Paper or accelerants shall not be used in fireplaces.

**Fire Safety Measures for Campus Housing in 2021**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence Hall</th>
<th>Fire Alarm Monitoring</th>
<th>Partial Sprinkler System</th>
<th>Full Sprinkler System</th>
<th>Smoke Detection</th>
<th>Fire Extinguisher Devices</th>
<th>Evacuation Plans and Placards</th>
<th>Number of Evacuation (fire) drills in 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paca-Carroll</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphreys</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkney</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase-Stone</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall *</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilliam</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spector</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The college installed a full sprinkler system in Randall Hall in the summer of 2020.

*Fire drills are scheduled by Public Safety and the Office of the Fire Marshal of the Annapolis City Fire Department and are conducted once each semester. Additionally, the City Fire Marshal conducts annual fire safety inspections of buildings on campus to ensure all life safety systems are operable. Fire code violations are resolved to ensure the safety of occupants of college residential facilities.
# St. John’s College Fire Statistics

For purposes of the Annual Fire Report, fire statistics apply only to residence halls.

## 2021 Fire Statistics for On-Campus Student Housing Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Occurred</th>
<th>Reported</th>
<th>Cause</th>
<th>Injuries</th>
<th>Deaths</th>
<th>Damage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>3/05/2021</td>
<td>3/05/2021</td>
<td>Unintentional, Cooking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphreys</td>
<td>3/08/2021</td>
<td>3/08/2021</td>
<td>Unintentional, Cooking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphreys</td>
<td>12/02/2021</td>
<td>12/02/2021</td>
<td>Unintentional, Cooking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 2020 Fire Statistics for On-Campus Student Housing Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Occurred</th>
<th>Reported</th>
<th>Cause</th>
<th>Injuries</th>
<th>Deaths</th>
<th>Damage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gilliam Hall</td>
<td>1/29/2020</td>
<td>1/29/2020</td>
<td>Unintentional, Cooking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>2/2/2020</td>
<td>2/2/2020</td>
<td>Unintentional, Cooking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase-Stone</td>
<td>3/3/2020</td>
<td>3/3/2020</td>
<td>Unintentional, Cooking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall Hall</td>
<td>3/11/2020</td>
<td>3/11/2020</td>
<td>Unintentional, Cooking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilliam Hall</td>
<td>5/5/2020</td>
<td>5/5/2020</td>
<td>Unintentional, Cooking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 2019 Fire Statistics for On-Campus Student Housing Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Occurred</th>
<th>Reported</th>
<th>Cause</th>
<th>Injuries</th>
<th>Deaths</th>
<th>Damage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Humphreys</td>
<td>3/7/19</td>
<td>3/7/19</td>
<td>Unintentional, Cooking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphreys</td>
<td>3/12/19</td>
<td>3/12/19</td>
<td>Unintentional, Cooking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paca-Carroll</td>
<td>5/7/19</td>
<td>5/7/19</td>
<td>Unintentional, Open Flame¹</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkney Hall</td>
<td>9/30/19</td>
<td>9/30/19</td>
<td>Unintentional, Open Flame</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkney Hall</td>
<td>10/6/19</td>
<td>10/6/19</td>
<td>Unintentional, Open Flame</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>11/20/19</td>
<td>11/20/19</td>
<td>Intentional Fire, Arson²</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$0-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Fire in Paca-Carroll House, which caused substantial damage. No injuries resulted from this incident.
² Intentional burning onto a ceiling of a common room in a residence hall, while occupied. No suspects identified.

End of Annual Security and Fire Safety Report
APPENDIX 1

This is the current Sexual Misconduct Policy of the college, effective August 15, 2022.

St. John’s College Sexual Misconduct Policy

As an institution of higher education, St. John’s College (the College) is committed to providing programs, activities, and an educational environment that is free from sex-based discrimination. As a leader in liberal arts education, the College highly values the environment that results when students, faculty, and staff from different backgrounds come together to discuss the ideas and ideals that are the cornerstone of a St. John’s education.

The Sexual Misconduct Policy is designed to further the College’s goal of equity and inclusion and identifies resources that are available to students, faculty, staff, and others affiliated with the College; defines the conduct that is prohibited under this Policy; and outlines the process by which the College will respond to reports of sexual misconduct as defined herein. St. John’s College strives to be a community in which all members readily and safely report acts of sexual misconduct; it is our goal to remove all barriers to reporting.

In order to address incidents of sexual misconduct that do not fall within the definition of Title IX Sexual Harassment (which is a definition that is set forth in regulations promulgated by the U.S. Department of Education under Title IX of the Education Amendments Act of 1972 and which, among other things, limits the scope of Title IX Sexual Harassment to conduct that occurs within the United States and conduct that occurs within the University’s education program or activity), the College has two policies that address sexual misconduct: (1) this policy and (2) the Title IX Sexual Harassment policy. These policies are inter-related and must be read together. There may be a circumstance when the allegations forming the basis of a formal complaint (defined below), if substantiated, would constitute prohibited conduct under both this Sexual Misconduct Policy and the Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy. In that circumstance, the process set forth in the Title IX Sexual Harassment policy will be applied in the investigation and adjudication of all of the allegations.

This Sexual Misconduct Policy applies only to certain conduct defined under this policy. Conduct not falling under the scope of this policy may be addressed under other College policies. Specifically, this policy applies to forms of sexual misconduct that do not fall under the scope of the Title IX Sexual Harassment policy. The Sexual Misconduct Policy also applies to complaints alleging certain conduct that would otherwise be prohibited under the Title IX Sexual Harassment policy, but which must be dismissed under the Title IX Sexual Harassment policy because they do not meet the jurisdictional requirements.
I. Sexual Misconduct Policy Statement

This Policy prohibits sexual misconduct, including Sexual Assault, College Sexual Harassment, Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Coercion, Sexual Exploitation, and Stalking. It further prohibits Retaliation and Intimidation, as defined in Section V, below.

II. Applicability and Scope

Who (“Covered Individuals”) - This policy applies generally to:

- All members of the College community including all students, faculty, staff, recognized groups, and Board members; and
- Alumni, visitors, and third parties engaged in business with the College.

Where - This policy applies to:

- Conduct that occurs in the local vicinity but outside of a College program or activity; or
- Conduct that occurs outside of the United States when the conduct is associated with a college-sponsored program or activity, such as travel, research, or internship programs; or
- Conduct that involves the use of the College’s computing and network resources from a remote location, including but not limited to accessing email accounts;
- Conduct that occurs outside the local vicinity and outside of a College program or activity, but the College determines that it implicates a substantial-College interest, for instance, where the conduct may create a hostile environment for community members on an on-going basis.

What - This policy applies to all forms of sexual misconduct, as defined herein. Allegations of sexual misconduct that do not fall under this policy because they do not constitute prohibited conduct as defined herein, may constitute violations of other College policies, including the Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy.

When - Reports of sexual misconduct may be made to the College at any time. The College encourages those who experience or witness the alleged act of sexual misconduct to report it immediately in order to maximize the College’s ability to respond and conduct a thorough investigation. Prompt reporting allows evidence to be preserved, witnesses to be interviewed, and any disciplinary/resolution process to move forward most effectively. The ability to investigate a report and take action against a Respondent becomes more limited as time goes on. Disciplinary action can generally only be taken against a Respondent as long as that person is enrolled, employed, or otherwise affiliated with the College. This does not preclude the College from taking administrative actions againstRespondent’s who are unaffiliated with the College. Administrative actions may include, but are not limited to, barring an individual from College property or attending College-affiliated events.

The College also has a Title IX Sexual Harassment and a Non-Discrimination and Anti-Harassment Policy. These policies addresses protected-class based discrimination and sexual misconduct that does not constitute Title IX Sexual Harassment as defined in Section III of this policy, and other forms of discrimination which are prohibited by the College, but are not violations of this policy. If particular conduct would be prohibited by both this Policy and by the Non-Discrimination and Anti-Harassment Policy, this Policy controls.
Inquiries about this Policy should be made to the appropriate Sexual Misconduct Coordinator:

- In Santa Fe: Christine Guevara, Executive Director, Campus Health and Wellness. Weigle Hall Room 117, christine.guevara@sjc.edu, 505-984-6128.
- In Annapolis: Danielle Lico, Executive Director, Campus Wellness. Mellon Hall 185, danielle.lico@sjc.edu, 410-626-2530.

III. Definitions

A. Complainant is an individual(s) who has standing to file a Formal Complaint under this policy. This generally refers to an individual who directly experienced a violation(s) of this policy.

B. Confidential resources/persons are those who are not required to convey a report of misconduct or harassment to a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. Completely confidential persons to whom reports can be made are the mental health counselors. Such reports will not be shared without the reporter’s explicit permission, except in extreme circumstances. Mostly confidential reporting persons include physicians, nurse practitioners, and other counselors. Mostly confidential reporting persons will keep reports as confidential as possible, but must share de-identified information with a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator.

C. Consent is informed, freely and actively given speech or action that indicates willingness to participate in mutually agreed upon specific sexual contact. Consent must be given from the beginning to the end of each instance of sexual activity and for each type of sexual contact. Consent cannot be given by someone who is incapacitated, by alcohol or other drugs or for some other reason (for example, age or disability). Silence and/or lack of resistance on the part of the Complainant does not imply consent. A previous relationship or prior consent does not imply consent to future sexual acts. Consent is not indefinite; it can be withdrawn at any time. Consent is not given if it results from the use of threat of physical force, deception, lying, intimidation, coercion, or any other factor that would eliminate an individual’s ability to choose whether or not to have sexual contact.

D. Dating Violence means an act of violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the person who is subject to such behavior. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on all of the following: the Complainant’s statement, the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. For the purposes of this definition:

1. Dating Violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse.
2. Dating Violence does not include acts covered under the definition of Domestic Violence.

E. Domestic Violence refers to felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse of the victim (or a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim), by a person who shares a child with the victim, or by a person who is or formerly has cohabited with the victim as a spouse. Domestic Violence also includes:
1. An offense that meets the definition of abuse as defined by the laws of the State of Maryland (Md. Code Ann., Fam. Law § 4-501, et seq.), as applicable.

2. An offense that meets the definition of assault or battery as defined by the laws of the State of New Mexico (N.M. Stat. Ann. § 30-3-12, et seq.), as applicable.

F. **Formal Complaint** refers to a written complaint (electronic submission via email meets this definition) alleging sexual misconduct against a respondent that is submitted by the Complainant to a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator, that articulates the following details:

1. A stated desire to move forward with an investigation into the incident as outlined in this policy;
2. Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
3. Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
4. Name(s) of the Respondent(s) involved in the alleged incident(s); and
5. Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an initial interview.

Formal complaint may also refer to a document signed by the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. Where the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator signs a formal complaint, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator is not a complainant or otherwise a party.

G. **Incapacitation** is the inability, temporarily or permanently, to give consent because the individual is asleep, unconscious, losing or regaining consciousness, or is otherwise unable to make informed rational judgments and decisions.

Incapacitation may result from the use of alcohol and/or drugs (both legal and illegal) and is a state beyond drunkenness or intoxication. The impact of alcohol and drugs varies from person to person; however, warning signs that a person is incapacitated or approaching incapacitation may include acting confused or incoherent, slurred speech, vomiting, inability to perform personal tasks such as undressing, inexplicable sudden changes in emotion, and/or difficulty walking. Evaluating incapacitation requires an assessment of how the consumption of alcohol and/or drugs affects an individual’s decision-making ability, awareness of consequences, ability to make informed judgments, or capacity to appreciate the nature and the quality of the act.

When an investigator or panel is assessing incapacitation, they will look at the issue from the perspective of a Respondent and determine whether a Respondent should have been aware of the Complainant’s incapacitation based on objectively and reasonably apparent indications of impairment when viewed from the perspective of a sober, reasonable person in the Respondent’s position.

H. **Supportive Measures** are designated to stop and prevent the recurrence of sexual misconduct and protect the educational and living environment for the Complainant and the Respondent pending the outcome of the procedures under this policy. In all complaints of sexual misconduct whether the Complainant files a Formal Complaint or asks that the complaint remain confidential, the College may implement reasonable supportive measures.

The range of supportive measures include, but are not limited to, the imposition of a no-contact order instructing the parties to not contact one another; change in work schedule or job assignment; restrictions in access to the College facilities, including but not limited to the Dining
Hall or Residence Halls; change in housing; change in class schedule; restrictions on co-curricular activities; interim suspension; or any other remedy which can be tailored to the involved individuals.

I. **Intimidation** is any act to deter an individual from making a report of an alleged violation of this Policy or participating in an investigation or related proceeding under this Policy by imposing fear through threats of physical or emotional harm to anyone.

J. **Managing Coordinator** is the person who is assigned to manage the administrative aspects of a complaint. While the Managing Coordinator will usually be a Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator, the College reserves the right to appoint others, including persons external to the College, to serve in this capacity.

K. **Recognized Organization** is any student organization, club, intermural sports team, or other group of students organized in a formal and/or identifiable way.

L. **Reporting Party** is an individual(s) making a report that this Policy has been violated. The Reporting Party and the Complainant may or may not be the same individual(s). The report of an engaged bystander can provide critical direction for the investigation of misconduct, even when the misconduct was not directed at the Reporting Party.

M. **Respondent** is an individual(s) or recognized organization(s) accused of violating this Policy.

N. **Retaliation** is any act or attempted act to seek retribution against anyone who has reported an alleged violation of this Policy or against anyone who has participated in an investigation or related proceeding under this Policy. Prohibited retaliatory acts include, but are not limited to, intimidation, threats, coercion, and discrimination.

O. **Sexual Assault** is actual or attempted physical sexual contact with another person without that person’s consent. Sexual Assault specifically includes:

1. An offense that meets the definition of rape, fondling, incest, or statutory rape as defined by the FBI’s Uniform Crime Reporting Program.
   - Rape: The penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim.
   - Fondling: The touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of age and/or because of temporary or permanent mental incapacity.
   - Incest: Non forcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.
   - Statutory Rape: Non forcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.

2. An offense that meets the definition of rape or sexual offenses, as defined by the laws of the State of Maryland (Md. Code Ann., Crim. Law § 3-303, et seq.), as applicable.
3. An offense that meets the definition of rape, aggravated rape, or criminal sexual contact as defined by the laws of the State of New Mexico (N.M. Stat. Ann. § 30-9-11, et seq.), as applicable.

P. Sexual Coercion is unreasonable or oppressive speech or action used to pressure someone to engage in unwanted sexual activity [e.g., using inappropriate pressure, threats of a non-violent nature (for example, the release of sensitive or private information), manipulation, or exploiting a real or perceived power or authority over another]. Sexual Coercion can be differentiated from seduction by a repetition of the coercive activity in the face of resistance, the degree of pressure applied, or the initiator’s knowledge that the pressure is unwanted.

Q. Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment – An employee of the institution conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the College on an individual’s participation in unwelcome sexual conduct.

R. College Sexual Harassment – Sexual Harassment is unwelcome and offensive conduct, which need not be severe or pervasive, when the conduct is based on the basis of a person’s sex (including on the basis of their gender, gender identity and expression, or sexual orientation) that consists of unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. submission to the conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of employment of or other educational decisions about an individual;

2. submission to or rejection of the conduct is used as a basis for employment or other educational decisions affecting the individual; or

3. based on the totality of the circumstances, the conduct unreasonably creates a working or learning environment that a reasonable person would perceive to be abusive or hostile.

S. Stalking means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of others or suffer substantial emotional distress. Such conduct may include, but is not limited to, acts in which one directly or indirectly follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about a person in a way prohibited or interferes with a person’s property. A course of conduct consists of two or more acts. Stalking may be conducted through any method, device or means.


T. Sexual Exploitation occurs when a person takes non-consensual or abusive sexual advantage of another for the individual’s own advantage or benefit, or to the benefit or advantage of anyone other than the one being exploited, and that behavior does not otherwise constitute one of the other Sexual Misconduct offenses. Examples of Sexual Exploitation include, but are not limited to: non-consensual observation or recording of individuals who are undressed or engaging in sexual acts; prostituting another person; knowingly transmitting a STI, STD, or HIV to another; and administering or providing alcohol and/or drugs for the purpose of impairing a person.
U. **Sexual Misconduct** includes sexual assault, College sexual harassment, quid pro quo sexual harassment, dating violence, domestic violence, sexual coercion, sexual exploitation, and stalking as defined herein.

V. **Sexual Misconduct Coordinator** is the senior College administrator who oversees the College’s compliance with all forms of sexual misconduct, including that specifically governed by Title IX. The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator is responsible for administrative response to reports and Formal Complaints of Sexual Misconduct Policy, the Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy, and other applicable policies. The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator is available to discuss the Policy, coordinate Supportive Measures, explain College policies and procedures, and provide education on relevant issues. The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator may designate one or more Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinators to facilitate these responsibilities. Any member of the College community may contact the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator with questions.

W. **Investigators** are neutral and impartial fact-finders who gather evidence during the investigation. The investigators are responsible for completing an investigation report at the conclusion of the investigation. The Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinators may supervise and advise the investigators when conducting investigations and update the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator as necessary to ensure compliance with this policy. Investigators need not be employees of the College.

X. **Hearing Officer(s)** are responsible for conducting the hearing in an orderly manner, controlling the conduct of all participants and attendees of the hearing, and rendering a written determination regarding responsibility of the Respondent’s alleged conduct charges in an impartial, neutral, and objective manner. Hearing Officer(s) need not be employees of the College.
IV. Prohibited Conduct

Any conduct that is defined as Sexual Misconduct, Retaliation or Intimidation under this policy is considered prohibited conduct. Respondents who are alleged to have violated this policy will be charged with one or more of the following types of Sexual Misconduct:

A. Sexual Assault:
   i. Rape
   ii. Fondling
   iii. Incest
   iv. Statutory Rape

B. Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment

C. Sexual Harassment

D. Dating Violence

E. Domestic Violence

F. Sexual Coercion

G. Sexual Exploitation

H. Stalking

I. Other: Violation of Maryland State Law

J. Other: Violation of New Mexico State Law

K. Retaliation

L. Intimidation

V. Retaliation and Intimidation

The College prohibits Retaliation against or Intimidation of those who make or are the subject of a complaint or third-party report of Sexual Misconduct or who participate in the investigation or disciplinary/resolution process. However, if an investigation results in a finding that the Reporting Party or Complainant knowingly accused another falsely of an act of sexual misconduct, the Reporting Party will be subject to appropriate sanctions, which may include termination of employment or, in the case of students, dismissal from the College.

Consistent with this policy, the College will take steps to prevent Retaliation and Intimidation, and will take strong responsive action if Retaliation or Intimidation occurs. Any Retaliation, Intimidation, or reprisal directed toward any party or witness as a result of their role in the investigation process is strictly prohibited, is itself a violation of this Policy, and should be reported immediately to a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator.

VI. Reporting Options

Any member of the College community who believes that they have witnessed, experienced, or are aware of conduct that constitutes a violation of this policy is encouraged to talk to somebody about what happened.

For any individual subject to or witness to Sexual Misconduct of any type, the first step is always the same: get to a safe place as soon as possible. If emergency assistance is required, call Public Safety or Local Emergency Services by dialing 911.
In Santa Fe: Dial “0” from a campus phone or call 505-984-6000

In Annapolis: Dial “x2000” from a campus phone or call 443-336-2348

If you have been affected by a violation of this Policy, and wish to seek emergency medical treatment, the following medical centers are equipped with evidence collection kits and staff specially trained to conduct forensic examinations:

• In Santa Fe: Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Ctr, 455 St. Michaels Drive, Santa Fe, NM, 505-913-3361

• In Annapolis: Anne Arundel Medical Center, 2001 Medical Parkway, Annapolis, MD 443-481-1000

If any individual has been subject to or witnessed any type of sexual misconduct, the following options are available. Individuals may pursue some or all of these options simultaneously:

• Seek confidential support and counseling from staff in the Counseling Center (Annapolis) or Therapy Services (Santa Fe). An after-hours confidential resource can be accessed by calling Public Safety.

• Report the incident to or file a complaint with the College through a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator listed in this policy. Reports can also be made to Public Safety.

• Notify law enforcement authorities and file a criminal complaint. Public Safety and/or a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator are available to assist in this process.

A. Confidential Resources/Psersons

A report to a confidential resource listed below is not considered a report to the College and will not result in an investigation or any remedial or disciplinary action. Confidential resources are available to support emotional and physical needs only.

The following resources are considered confidential for students:

**Annapolis Campus**

- Harrison Health Center, including Counseling Services, at x2553 from a campus phone or 410-626-2553
- Anne Arundel County sexual assault hot line at 410-222-7273
- Anne Arundel Medical Center at 443-481-1000

**Santa Fe Campus**

- Student Health Office at x6418 from a campus phone or 505-984-6418
- Therapy Services at x6419 from a campus phone or 505-984-6419
- Solace Crisis Treatment Center at 505-986-9111
- Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Center at 505-913-3361

The following resources are considered confidential for employees:

**Annapolis Campus**
• Employee Assistance Program offered by Business Health Services at 800-327-2251
• Anne Arundel County sexual assault hot line at 410-222-7273
• Anne Arundel Medical Center at 443-481-1000

**Santa Fe Campus**

• Employee Assistance Program offered by The Solutions Group at 505-254-3555
• Solace Crisis Treatment Center at 505-986-9111
• Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Center at 505-913-3361

**NOTE:** While the above confidential resources may maintain an individual’s confidentiality vis-à-vis the College, they may have reporting or other obligations under state law, such as mandatory reporting to the state in the case of abuse of minors; threat of imminent harm to self or others; or the requirement to testify if subpoenaed in a criminal case. At the beginning of any conversation, individuals may want to consider asking resources to describe their level of confidentiality.

**B. Reporting to the College**

Sexual Misconduct Coordinators and Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinators have been trained to receive and respond to alleged violations of this policy and Reporting Parties are encouraged to seek out these resources when making reports.

**Annapolis Campus**

**Title IX Coordinator**

• Danielle Lico, Executive Director Campus Wellness
danielle.lico@sjc.edu
410-626-2530

**Deputy Title IX Coordinators**

• Sue Gelenter, Director Human Resources
sue.gelenter@sjc.edu
410-626-2504

• Taylor Waters, Director of Student Services
taylor.waters@sjc.edu
410-626-2512

**Santa Fe**

**Title IX Coordinator**

• Christine Guevara, Executive Director of Campus Health and Wellness
christine.guevara@sjc.edu
505-984-6128

**Deputy Title IX Coordinator**

• Aaron Young, Director of Human Resources
aaron.young@sjc.edu
505-984-6140
Reporting Parties are encouraged to make reports of alleged violations of the Sexual Misconduct Policy to the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or a Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. Given the size and intimate nature of the College environment, all employees of the College, (including staff, administrators, faculty, and Resident Advisors) - with a few limited exceptions - are required to promptly report allegations of violations of this policy that they observe or learn about to a campus Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. Employees who knew about but did not report allegations of violations of this policy may be subject to disciplinary action.

Note, however, that employees are not required to report information about violations of this policy learned through public awareness events such as “Take Back the Night” or other forums at which individuals disclose experiences with sexual violence or other violations of this policy. The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator and, through delegation of authority the Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinators, are the only people with the authority to implement corrective measures on behalf of the College. These are the only people to whom formal complaints can be made.

Confidentiality

The College understands that Reporting Parties may report an incident but request confidentiality. The College also understands that some Complainants may not wish to pursue an investigation or that they may wish to pursue an investigation in a more limited way due to confidentiality concerns. In such instances, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will weigh the request against the College’s obligation to provide a safe, non-discriminatory environment for all students, employees, and others, including the Reporting Party.

In weighing a request for confidentiality or a request that no additional actions be taken by the College, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will consider a number of different factors, including, but not limited to:

- The details of the reported incident;
- The age of the Complainant;
- Whether the incident involved physical violence or the use of a weapon; and
- If the report reveals a pattern of behavior at a specific location or by a Respondent.

Consideration of these factors could lead the College to investigate and, if appropriate, pursue action against the Respondent. If none of these factors indicates the need to initiate an immediate investigation, the College will likely respect the request for confidentiality. It is important to note that requests for confidentiality, if honored, may limit the College’s ability to respond to a report in a meaningful way. If the College determines that it cannot maintain a Complainant’s confidentiality, the Complainant will be notified prior to an investigation.

Anonymous Reports

Anonymous reports of violation of the Policy may be made by calling the College’s Compliance Hotline administered by Lighthouse Services at 844-490-0002 (or for services in Spanish, 800-216-1288). Reports will be forwarded to a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator on the appropriate campus.
It should be noted that the College’s ability to investigate or act upon anonymous reports may be limited.

**Required Disclosures**

As is required under the Clery Act and the 2013 Amendments to the Violence Against Women Act, the College is required to collect non-identifying statistical information about certain crimes, including any alleged sexual misconduct, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking, as required by state and federal law. These statistics are shared with Public Safety for inclusion in the Daily Crime Log and in the Annual Security Report.

The College is also required to issue timely warnings for reported incidents that pose a substantial threat of bodily harm or danger to members of the College community. These notifications will not contain any identifying information about the Reporting Party and/or Complainant.

Certain members of the College community are considered mandatory reporters under state law and, as such, are required to notify local authorities about suspected abuse of minors, including sexual abuse.

- The details of the reported incident;
- The age of the Complainant;
- Whether the incident involved physical violence or the use of a weapon; and
- If the report reveals a pattern of behavior at a specific location or by a Respondent

Consideration of these factors could lead the College to investigate and, if appropriate, pursue action against the Respondent. If none of these factors indicates the need to initiate an immediate investigation, the College will likely respect the request for confidentiality. It is important to note that requests for confidentiality, if honored, may limit the College’s ability to respond to a report in a meaningful way. If the College determines that it cannot maintain a Complainant’s confidentiality, the Complainant will be notified prior to an investigation.

**C. Reporting to Law Enforcement**

The College encourages (but does not require) Complainants to pursue criminal action for incidents of sexual misconduct that may also be crimes under applicable law. The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will inform the Complainant of the possibility of bringing criminal charges. If the Complainant decides to proceed with a criminal charge, officials of the College will cooperate with the police investigation. At the request of the Complainant, College officials will also assist the Complainant in bringing the allegation to the proper law enforcement authorities.

It is important to emphasize that law enforcement’s decision to prosecute or not to prosecute a Respondent is not determinative of whether a violation of this Policy has occurred; similarly, the outcome of any criminal prosecution is not determinative of whether a violation has occurred. Proceedings under this Policy may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings.
Regardless of whether a criminal complaint is filed, the College will pursue its own internal processes to address the alleged conduct, and it expects that all those involved will participate in the process. The fact that an individual (Complainant, Reporting Party, Respondent, and/or witnesses) refuses to participate in the College process does not mean that the disciplinary process will not take place if the College deems it appropriate to move forward with that process. Similarly, a party’s withdraw/departure from the College does not necessarily mean that the process will end.

In criminal cases, the preservation of evidence is critical and should be done properly and promptly (as soon as possible, but typically within 5 days). In cases of rape or other forms of sexual assault, it is important not to shower, change clothes, or even brush one’s hair, as physical evidence may be lost. In cases of violence or physical abuse, it is important to document injuries, including by taking photographs.

VII. False Allegations

Anyone who makes a report that is later found to have been intentionally false or made maliciously without regard for truth may be subject to disciplinary action under the College civility policy. Similarly, a person who is later proven to have intentionally given false information during the course of an investigative or disciplinary process may be subject to disciplinary action. This provision does not apply to reports made in good faith, even if the facts alleged in the report are not substantiated by an investigation. No complaint will be considered “false” solely because it cannot be corroborated.
VIII. Amnesty

The College encourages reporting and recognizes that a Reporting Party, Complainant, or witness who has been drinking or using drugs at the time of the incident may be hesitant to make a report or participate in an investigation because of potential consequences for their own conduct. Students who report alleged violation of the policy, either as a Reporting Party, Complainant, or a third-party witness, will not be subject to disciplinary action by the College for their own personal consumption of alcohol or drugs at or near the time of the incident. The College may initiate an educational discussion or pursue other educational remedies regarding alcohol or other drugs. Amnesty for a student who reports Sexual Misconduct may extend to other violations of the College’s policies and practices, provided that any such violations did not and do not place the health or safety of any other person at risk. Amnesty will not apply if someone is found to have possessed, used, provided, or administered alcohol or other drugs for the purpose of facilitating sexual assault or harm to others.

IX. Complaint Process and Investigation

The purpose of this policy and the activities of the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator and Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinators is to stop, remediate the effects of, and prevent the recurrence of sexual misconduct, as defined within this policy. All complaints and investigations will be handled in a prompt, thorough and impartial manner. Additionally, Complainants and Respondents are entitled to treatment with dignity, respect, and sensitivity by the College during all phases of the Complaint Process and Investigation.

A. Complaint Intake – Following receipt of notice of a violation or of a complaint, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will contact the Reporting Party and Complainant, if not the Reporting Party, and provide information regarding rights, options, and how to get immediate confidential help.

An initial determination is made by a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator as to whether a policy violation may have occurred or whether Informal Resolution might be appropriate. If the complaint does not appear to allege a policy violation, or if Informal Resolution is agreed to by the involved parties and appears appropriate given the nature of the alleged behavior, then the complaint does not generally proceed to full investigation. A full investigation will almost always be pursued if there is evidence of a pattern of misconduct or a perceived threat of further harm to the community or any of its members.

A Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will meet with the Complainant for an initial intake meeting. At this meeting, the Coordinator will provide the Complainant with an understanding of the sexual misconduct reporting and investigation process, the resources available, and answer any questions. The intake meeting may also involve a discussion of any accommodations/interim measures that may be appropriate. The Complainant will be notified about their right to have an advisor of their choice present at this meeting.
B. **Filing a Formal Complaint** – In order for the College to move forward, the Complainant is required to file a Formal Complaint with the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or a Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. The Formal Complaint is required to include, at minimum, the following information:

- A stated desire to move forward with an investigation into the incident as outlined in this policy;
- Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Name(s) of the Respondent(s) involved in the alleged incident(s); and
- Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an initial interview.

Formal Complaints may be initiated by the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator in instances where there is information presented to the College that identify the same Respondent in more than one incident or if the information presented constitutes an ongoing risk to the College community. The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator is required by federal law to initiate a Formal Complaint in these instances without regard to the wishes of the complaining party(ies).

C. **Decline to File a Formal Complaint or Requests Confidentiality** – If the Complainant does not wish to pursue a Formal Complaint and/or requests the complaint remain confidential, the College’s ability to respond may be limited. The College reserves the right to issue a no contact order and take other reasonably necessary measures, including interim measures, to ensure the safety of the Complainant or others. If the College determines that it cannot maintain a Complainant’s confidentiality, the Complainant will be notified prior to an investigation.

D. **Mandatory and Discretionary Formal Complaint Dismissals** – Under Title IX regulations, colleges are required to distinguish between prohibited conduct that is “under Title IX” and prohibited conduct that is a violation of College policy. If it is determined that the complaint falls under the definition of Title IX Sexual Harassment, the complaint will be dismissed from this policy and adjudicated under the Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy. The College may also investigate allegations of prohibited conduct under other disciplinary procedures of the College.

The College may dismiss a Formal Complaint, at its discretion, for any of the following circumstances:

- If the Complainant requests in writing to dismiss a Formal Complaint (e.g. withdraws the Formal Complaint or any allegations therein);
- If the Respondent is an employee and no longer employed by the College at the time the Formal Complaint is filed;
- Any specific circumstances that prevent the College from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination as to the Formal Complaint or any allegations therein; or
- The conduct alleged does not meet the definition of any prohibited conduct under this Policy.

If the College dismisses a Formal Complaint, the College will provide both parties a written notice of the dismissal and the reason(s) for the dismissal. The Complainant will have ten (10)
business days from notification that the complaint will not move forward to an investigation to submit a written appeal to the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. If the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator does not receive an appeal, the matter will be closed. If the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator receives a timely appeal, the appeal will be shared with the Appeal Officer.

For cases on the Santa Fe Campus, the person reading the appeal (Appeal Officer) will be the Director of Human Resources on the Annapolis Campus. For cases on the Annapolis Campus, the Appeal Officer will be the Director of Human Resources on the Santa Fe Campus. The Complainant will not meet with the Appeal Officer and should not communicate with them directly. The appeals process is conducted in writing through the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. The Appeal Officer will evaluate the appeal based on the Formal Complaint and any additional information submitted by the Complainant during the appeal process. The Appeal Officer may uphold the decision of the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or refer the matter for investigation.

E. Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter – Once the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator receives the Formal Complaint, a Managing Coordinator will be assigned. The Managing Coordinator will send the Respondent a Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter that contains, at minimum, the following information:

- Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Name(s) of the Complainant(s) involved in the alleged incident(s);
- Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an investigation;
- Alleged conduct violation(s);
- Range of potential sanctions; and
- A copy of the Formal Complaint.

The Managing Coordinator will notify the Respondent of their right to have an advisor of their choosing present with them at this meeting. The name(s) of the investigators will be provided as soon as investigators are assigned.

The Complainant will also be provided with a copy of the Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter. The name(s) of the investigators will be provided as soon as investigators are assigned.

F. Informal Resolution – Based upon the information presented by the parties, the Managing Coordinator will review the possibility of an Informal Resolution. An Informal Resolution will only be presented if:

- The Complainant requests an informal mechanism;
- The Complainant, Respondent, and Sexual Misconduct Coordinator, on behalf of the College, agree to an Informal Resolution in writing;
- The alleged misconduct does not involve Sexual Assault or Sexual Coercion;
- The complaint does not involve allegations that an employee sexually harassed a student.
Should an Informal Resolution be agreeable to both parties, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will facilitate the process, and communicate with the parties. Informal Resolutions of a Formal Complaint will be concluded within 60 days of notice to the College that both parties wish to proceed with the Informal Resolution process. Such notice that the parties wish to proceed with an Informal Resolution process will “pause” the counting of the timeframe to conclude the Procedures of this Policy, should the Informal Resolution process fail and the parties continue with the Investigation. Either party may end the Informal Resolution process at any time and request an investigation.

Any final resolution pursuant to the Informal Resolution process will be documented and kept for seven years as required by law. However, no recording of the Informal Resolution process will be made and all statements made during the Informal Resolution process and may not be used for or against either party (and the Hearing Officer and Appellate Officer may not consider any such statement made during Informal Resolution) should the complaint move forward to an investigation. Failure to comply with an Informal Resolution agreement may result in disciplinary action.

Informal Resolutions cannot include a transfer of the Respondent to the other campus unless there is concurrence on the part of the Sexual Misconduct Coordinators on both campuses. The college is not obligated to accept resolutions negotiated between the parties without the inclusion of the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator representing the interests of the college.

G. Investigation

Investigator
In cases where the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator determines that a Complaint appears to allege a policy violation and the Complainant wishes to pursue a formal complaint, or the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator decides that the College, based on a potential policy violation, wishes to pursue a Formal Complaint, then the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator appoints trained, impartial individual(s) to conduct the investigation. In the event that the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator designates more than one investigator, both investigators will not necessarily attend every interview.

The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator may appoint an investigator external to the College; any investigator may serve as a single investigator or as a co-investigator.

The investigation will be prompt, thorough, and impartial. The College will strive to complete all investigations within 60 business days; should an extension be required the parties will be notified. Depending on the nature and severity of the complaint, and after an individualized assessment of each case, the College reserves the right to interimly suspend the Respondent and otherwise restrict their access to campus during the course of the investigation where the individualized assessment finds that the Respondent represents an immediate threat to a person’s physical health or safety arising from the allegations of sexual harassment. Before issuing an interim suspension, the College will consider the appropriateness of other supportive measures short of interim suspension or removal.

In all cases in which an interim suspension is imposed, the student will be given the opportunity to meet with the Assistant Dean and the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or their designees prior to such suspension being imposed, or as soon thereafter as reasonably possible, to show cause why the suspension should not be implemented. The Assistant Dean and Sexual Misconduct
Coordinator or their designees has sole discretion to implement or stay an interim suspension and to determine its conditions and duration. Violation of an interim suspension under this policy is grounds for expulsion.

*Communication and Confidentiality*

The investigator, either through the Managing Coordinator or independently, is responsible for communications with the parties regarding the progress of the investigation. This includes the date, time, and location of each interview the party is required or permitted to attend. The parties will also be notified of their right to have an advisor of their choice present at any meeting or other proceeding under this Policy.

Parties will have the opportunity to review any documentary evidence that may be used in determining the outcome of the investigation before such a determination is reached. Specifically, each party will be given the opportunity to review written summaries of any witness interviews, including interviews of the other party, as described in greater detail below. It is important to note that any character evidence, personally identifiable information, and/or information that is irrelevant to the complaint, including information that is not permitted by law, will be redacted.

Parties and witnesses are expected to maintain confidentiality regarding the proceedings under this Policy, provided that the parties may speak to advisors, confidantes, parents, counselors, and law enforcement authorities regarding the matter, and may speak to others for the purposes of seeking, obtaining, or presenting evidence, or otherwise preparing for the meetings and proceedings described in this Policy.

The parties are reminded that, in addition to this Policy’s prohibition on Retaliation and Intimidation, the College’s civility policy remains in effect with respect to the parties’ dealings with one another, witnesses, and third parties related to the proceedings under this Policy. Any documentary evidence, witness summaries, or other documents reviewed by the parties must be kept confidential, and may be used only for the purposes of the proceedings under this Policy. Should either party, third-parties on their behalf, whether or not the party is aware of the action of the third-party, share, post, or otherwise disclose any of the documentary evidence, witness summaries, or other documents reviewed as part of the Complaint, other than as permitted under this Policy, additional disciplinary action may be taken by the College.

*Advisor of Choice*

The Managing Coordinator will notify all parties that each is permitted, if they wish, to have an advisor of their choice present at any meeting or other proceeding under this Policy. Parties may change their advisor at any point during the process. Advisors may be attorneys.

Meetings/proceedings will be scheduled not less than three (3) business days in advance, except at the request of a party. If a party intends to have an advisor present at a meeting/proceeding, the party must notify the investigator at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance of the meeting/proceeding of the identity of the advisor. Advisors serve in a supportive role, and are not permitted to participate actively in the investigation, or communicate with anyone other than the person being advised. Should the case proceed to a hearing, the Advisor for each party will question those who participate in the hearing. Advisors are expected to conduct themselves
in a professional manner at all times and respect the decisions made by the Hearing Officer. Advisors who fail to comply with these rules will be asked to leave and will not be permitted to attend future meetings/proceedings. Should this occur, the impacted party will be able to select another person to serve as their advisor.

Should a party not select an advisor, the College will provide an advisor to that party prior to the hearing, if not sooner, based on the wishes of that party.

Parties initiating this Policy on the Annapolis Campus are encouraged to review Section XIV, which outlines specific information about attorneys and advocates available within the State of Maryland.

### Evidence Collection

The investigator will interview the parties, as well as all relevant witnesses, gather any relevant evidence (such as texts/emails, social media postings, surveillance video, photos), and consider all relevant evidence. The investigator retains discretion to determine how to conduct the investigation and what information is necessary and relevant. Although formal rules of evidence will not apply, the investigator will not consider character evidence, incidents not directly related to the possible violation unless they tend to show a pattern, past sexual history (except as provided below), or sexual character of either party, unless such information is determined to be highly relevant by the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. The investigation will be thorough, impartial, and fair, and all individuals will be treated with appropriate sensitivity and respect. During the investigation, the parties will have an equal opportunity to share information and request that witnesses be interviewed. The parties will not be interviewed together or be required to meet.

The investigator is a neutral fact-finder, who, during the course of the investigation, may gather information in multiple ways. The investigator may collect documents and other information and may also interview witnesses or other people with relevant information beyond those identified by the parties. The interviews are not required to be in-person. The investigator may decline to gather information if:

- the request seeks information about the Complainant or Respondent’s past sexual history with anyone other than the other party except to:
  - a. Prove the source of injury;
  - b. Prove prior sexual misconduct;
  - c. Support a claim that a student has an ulterior motive; or
  - d. Impeach a student’s credibility after that student has put his or her own prior sexual conduct at issue.

- the request seeks information about either party’s mental health history, unless that party consents;

- the request seeks information that is unreasonably duplicative;

- the request is unlikely to yield relevant evidence;
the request seeks information that the requesting party could obtain from another source with greater convenience or less burden;

the request unreasonably invades the privacy interests of a party or witness or seeks information protected by federal or state law; or

the burden of complying with the request is likely to substantially outweigh the benefit of the information as relevant evidence in the hearing.

**Witness Statements and Summary of Evidence**

The investigator will prepare Witness Statements and a draft “Summary of Evidence” that includes all of the evidence to be considered at the conclusion of an investigation, including, but not limited to, any documents and/or materials gathered during the investigation, statements by witnesses, and statements by the parties (including any evidence upon which the investigator does not intend to rely in creating the final investigation report). The Parties will be provided with the opportunity to review all witness statements, including the statement of the other party, and send to the investigator questions to be posed in response. Parties will be given ten (10) days to review and respond to witness statements and the draft Summary of Evidence. Parties may be provided with witness statements throughout the course of the investigation or after all of the witnesses have been interviewed. In cases where the parties are provided with all of the witness statements at once, additional time to review the materials may be provided at the sole discretion of the Managing Coordinator.

Based on the written responses submitted, the investigator(s) will make any necessary revisions, and finalize the report. The investigator(s) will document the rationale for any changes made as a result of the parties’ submissions.

The Managing Coordinator will provide the final investigation report to the parties at least 10 business days before the complaint is to be reviewed by a hearing panel, as described below.

**H. Potential Outcomes of Investigation: Post Investigation Dismissal, Non-Hearing Resolution or Referral for a Hearing**

Following an investigation, or possibly during the investigation in the event of a Non-Hearing Resolution or withdrawal of the complaint, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will adopt one of the following options:

**Post Investigation Dismissal**

If the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator concludes that a reasonable Sexual Misconduct Hearing Panel (“Hearing Panel”) could not find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct occurred, the complaint would be dismissed pursuant to this policy and the dismissal can be appealed as outlined in Section IX.D.

**Non-Hearing Resolution**

If the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator concludes that a reasonable Hearing Panel could find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct occurred, but there is not a significant dispute among the parties and the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator about the proper outcome of the matter (including administrative remedies and disciplinary sanctions), the Sexual
Misconduct Coordinator may suggest to the parties a resolution without a hearing. In no case shall the parties be required to engage in discussions together regarding a proposed resolution.

- A non-hearing resolution is not available if a party objects to such a resolution.
- A non-hearing resolution will result in a formal document signed by the parties and the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator that summarizes the incident that led to the complaint, any disciplinary and/or administrative sanctions and remedies agreed to, and any other information relevant to the resolution of the complaint.
- The administrative remedies and disciplinary sanctions will have the same force and effect as though they were imposed following a review panel.
- Transfer of campuses is not permitted as a remedy unless approved by the Sexual Misconduct Coordinators on both campuses.
- Non-hearing resolutions cannot be appealed.

**Referral to a Sexual Misconduct Hearing Panel**

If the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator concludes that a Sexual Misconduct Hearing Panel could find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct occurred and that a non-hearing resolution is either not possible or not appropriate based on the investigation, the matter will be referred to a Hearing Panel for adjudication.

**X. Sexual Misconduct Hearing Panel**

The Hearing Panel is responsible for evaluating the information gathered by the investigator and the testimony offered by those who participate at the hearing, and determining whether a violation of this Policy occurred and the appropriate sanction(s).

**A. Panel Composition**

Each Hearing Panel includes two members. One panel member will be an employee of the College and the other will be external to the College. The panel member external to the College will serve as the Hearing Officer. All Panel members will receive appropriate training on the Sexual Misconduct Policy and on sexual misconduct. Panel members will be determined by the Managing Coordinator, in conjunction with the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator.

**B. Challenging Panel Members**

Either party may challenge a Panel member for an alleged lack of fairness or objectivity. A party challenging a Panel member must submit a written challenge to the Managing Coordinator stating with specificity the reasons for the challenge. The challenge must be submitted within forty-eight (48) hours after a party is notified of the names of the Panel members. The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will determine if a Panel Member needs to be replaced.

**C. Panel Process**

- The Hearing Officer will rule on all procedural matters and on objections regarding exhibits and testimony of participants at the hearing, may question the parties and any witnesses, and is entitled to have the advice and assistance of legal counsel. The other Hearing Panel member will ask questions through the Hearing Officer.
Each party will have access to all of the evidence from the investigation, including a copy of the completed investigation report.

At the request of either party, the College will arrange for the hearing to occur with the parties located in separate rooms with technology enabling the hearing officer and the parties to simultaneously see and hear the participants answering questions. Participants may appear at the hearing virtually, and are not required to be physically present at the same physical location of the hearing.

Each party may make opening statements. Closing statements are not permitted.

No person will be required to disclose information protected under a legally recognized privilege. The Hearing Officer must not allow into evidence or rely upon any questions or evidence that may require or seek disclosure of such information, unless the person holding the privilege has waived the privilege. This includes information protected by the attorney-client privilege.

Each party may have an advisor of their choice at the hearing. If a party does not have an advisor, the College will provide one. Advisors are not permitted to actively participate in the hearing, except for asking questions of those who elect to participate. In addition, witnesses may have an advisor of their choice at the hearing.

At least ten (10) days prior to the hearing, the parties and their advisors will be notified of the hearing date, time, and location. Please note that hearing may be conducted virtually, in which case parties will be provided with relevant electronic information.

In advance of the hearing, parties will be required to identify witnesses to be called at the hearing, as well as to provide a brief written explanation of the information each witness would be asked to provide, such that the Hearing Officer can determine their relevance. The Hearing Officer has the discretion to exclude from the hearing evidence/witnesses/questions deemed irrelevant, provided the Hearing Officer will explain to the parties the basis for any such relevancy decisions. At the Hearing Officer’s discretion, pre-hearing meetings may be scheduled with each of the parties and their advisers to explain the hearing protocol.

The Hearing Officer may, at the Hearing Officer’s discretion, ask questions during the hearing of any party or witness and will be the first person to ask questions of any party or witness. Each party’s advisor will have an opportunity to ask relevant questions and follow-up questions of the other party and of any witnesses that participate in the hearing, including questions that challenge credibility. Each advisor has the ability to ask questions directly, orally, and in real time at the hearing. The parties will not be permitted to personally ask questions of the other party or any witnesses that participate in the hearing. The advisors may ask questions under the following procedure:

- The advisor will ask a question of the applicable participant.
- Before the participant answers a question, the Hearing Officer will rule as to whether the advisor’s question is relevant to the alleged charges (questions that
are intended to be abusive or harass a party or witness will be considered irrelevant).

- If the Hearing Officer rules the advisor’s question as not relevant, then the Hearing Officer must explain any decision to exclude a question as not relevant. If the Hearing Officer allows the question as relevant, the participant will answer it.

- A Complainant’s sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior is not relevant except where questions and evidence about a Complainant’s prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the Respondent committed the alleged conduct charged by the Complainant or if the questions or evidence concern specific incidents of the Complainant’s prior sexual behavior with the Respondent and are offered to prove the Complainant’s consent of the alleged conduct.

- The Hearing Panel will not draw an inference about the determination regarding responsibility based solely on a party’s or witness’s absence from the hearing or refusal to answer questions.

- The hearing will be recorded in audio or audiovisual format and may be transcribed at the discretion of the College. The recording or transcript, if applicable, will be available for the parties to inspect and review, upon request.

D. Written Determinations

The deliberations of the Panel are private and closed to the parties and public. The Panel shall determine whether a violation of this Policy occurred using the preponderance of the evidence standard.

Following the hearing, the Hearing Panel will consider all of the relevant evidence and deliberate regarding responsibility. The Hearing Officer shall make a determination, by a preponderance of the evidence, whether the respondent has violated the policy. The Hearing Officer shall write a written determination, which will contain:

1. The allegations potentially constituting sexual misconduct;

2. A description of the procedural steps taken from the receipt of the formal complaint through the determination (including any notifications to the parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits (if any), methods used to gather other information, and the hearing). The Hearing Officer may rely on the information included in the final investigation report as documentation of the procedural steps taken from the receipt of the formal complaint through the start of the Hearing;

3. Findings of fact supporting the determination;

4. Conclusions regarding the application of this policy to the facts;

5. A statement of, and rationale for, the result as to each allegation, including a determination regarding responsibility (i.e., whether a policy violation occurred), any disciplinary sanctions imposed if there has been a finding of responsibility, and whether any remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to the College’s education program or activity or working environment will be implemented; and
Disciplinary sanctions and remedies will be determined in accordance with the procedures listed below, and the information will be provided to the Hearing Officer for inclusion in the written determination.

The parties and their advisers will simultaneously be provided with the written determination via electronic format.

**E. Sanctions**

If the Panel determines that a violation has occurred, the Panel shall then determine the appropriate sanction(s). Members of the College community who are determined to have violated this Policy may be subject to sanctions depending on the nature and severity of the offense, regardless of whether the sexual misconduct is the subject of a criminal investigation or results in a criminal conviction.

The goal of sanctions is to (1) end the misconduct; (2) remedy its effects on the reporting party and/or the College community; and (3) take reasonable steps calculated to prevent its recurrence.

Sanctions for sexual misconduct may range from mandated education, a formal warning, probation, suspension, expulsion (for students), or corrective action up to and including termination (for employees).

Sanctions may also require that existing support measures stay in place for a prescribed period of time. Likewise, sanctions may involve the imposition of new remedies, such as no contact orders, disciplinary probation, housing placement, or academic adjustments, based upon the facts developed during the investigation and the conclusions reached in the case. Transfer of campuses may not be imposed as a sanction in any circumstances.

Specific sanctions include, but are not limited to: formal reprimand (to be included in the permanent record of the student or employee); expulsion from the dormitories (if the person is a student residing on campus); suspension or expulsion from the College, with or without the refund of fees, in the case of students; suspension with or without pay or termination of employment, in the case of employees; commencement of procedures to terminate appointment by reason of “failure to perform teaching duties in a satisfactory manner” or for “moral turpitude,” as provided in Polity Article IV (6) (a) (i) and (ii), in the case of tutors; disciplinary probation; no-contact orders or prohibitions from entering certain parts of campus or attending certain campus events; and mandatory education on issues related to sexual misconduct, including, but not limited to, prevention and awareness, victims’ rights, and appropriate behaviors.

Upon a finding that a student is responsible for engaging in Rape as defined in III.P above, the Respondent will ordinarily be suspended for **a minimum of two (2) calendar years**, or a longer period up to and including expulsion, if one or more of the following factors are found by a preponderance of the evidence.

1. Proven history of prior Title IX Sexual Harassment or sexual misconduct by the Respondent;
2. Whether the Respondent has a proven history of violating no contact orders or restraining orders;

3. Whether the prohibited conduct involved the use of physical force, including but not limited to restraining, strangling, hitting, punching, slapping, or kicking;

4. Whether the prohibited conduct involved the use of a weapon;

5. Whether the Respondent facilitated the prohibited conduct through the use of drugs, alcohol, or other intoxicants;

6. Whether the prohibited conduct occurred by knowingly taking advantage of the incapacitation of the Complainant;

7. Whether the prohibited conduct involved multiple victims;

8. Whether the prohibited conduct was committed by multiple individuals acting together;

9. Whether the prohibited conduct included the recording, photographing, transmitting, viewing, or distributing of intimate or sexual images without consent;

10. Whether the Respondent threatened violence against the Reporting Party, Complainant, or others.

Engaging in any other prohibited activity under this policy may result in a sanction greater than this minimum suspension period, even absent any of the factors noted above.

If either party (or their surrogates) is found to have engaged in Retaliation or Intimidation, they may be subject to sanctions beyond those articulated by the Panel by the Assistant Dean, Dean, or Director of Personnel, depending on the nature and severity of the offense and the individual’s disciplinary record.

The Hearing Panel will determine sanctions solely for the case being adjudicated under this Policy. Additional or more severe sanctions may be imposed by the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator, Dean, Assistant Dean, or Director of Personnel/Human Resources for related violations and/or after a review of the disciplinary and/or employee file of the Responding Party.

Both the Complainant and the Respondent shall be notified in writing of the outcome of the investigation and the rationale of the Panel in reaching the outcome. The parties shall also be notified in writing of any sanction imposed on the Respondent as a result of a violation of this Policy.

The Panel process ordinarily concludes within fifteen (15) days of the date the Panel is convened.

Interim support measures put in place during the investigation may be continued or implemented as part of sanctions. Even if a Respondent is found not responsible, in the discretion of the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator, support measures may remain in place depending on the circumstances.
XI. Appeals

The Complainant and the Respondent have equal rights to an impartial appeal. Appeals shall be limited to the following grounds:

- There was a material deviation from the procedures that affected the outcome of the process.
- There is new and relevant information that was unavailable, with reasonable diligence and effort that could materially affect the outcome.
- The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator, investigator(s), or hearing officer had a conflict of interest or bias for or against the parties (generally, or specifically in this matter) that affected the outcome of the matter.

Generally, the original decision, including sanctions, remains in effect throughout the appeal period. Both the Complainant and the Respondent will have five (5) business days from written notification of an outcome to submit a written appeal to the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. If the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator receives no timely appeals, both parties will be notified that the original decision stands. If and when the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator receives a timely appeal, the appeal will be shared with the non-appealing party who may, but need not, provide a written response within five (5) business days of receiving a copy of the appeal. This response is a right, but not a requirement. The decision by a party not to respond to the other party’s appeal does not indicate agreement with that appeal.

For cases adjudicated on the Santa Fe Campus, the person reading the appeal (Appeal Officer) will be the Director of Human Resources on the Annapolis Campus. For cases adjudicated on the Annapolis Campus, the Appeal Officer will be the Director of Human Resources on the Santa Fe Campus. Parties will not meet with the Appeal Officer and should not communicate with them directly. The appeals process is conducted in writing through the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. Therefore, when submitting documents in the appeal process, parties should include any and all information they would like to have considered.

The Appeal Officer will evaluate the appeal based on the record considered by the Panel. Any information or materials that were previously submitted and determined to contain personally identifiable information and/or information that is irrelevant to the complaint, including information that is not permitted by law and character evidence, will not be considered by the Appeal Officer. The Appeal Officer is not expected to conduct a full review of the case. This is not an opportunity for the Appeal Officer to substitute their judgment for that of the Panel. Rather, they may only make changes to the original outcome when at least one of the specified grounds for appeal is met. The changes made should directly pertain to the appeal grounds that were met.

The Appeal Officer may a) determine that no grounds for appeal have been met; thus, the original decision stands; b) determine that grounds for appeal have been met, and choose to remand the matter back to the Panel to address the appealed aspects of the case; or c) may make a new finding of fact, finding of responsibility, and/or (as appropriate) sanction(s). The Appeal Officer’s decision will be made based on the preponderance of the evidence standard. The Officer’s decision is final, and no further appeal is permitted.

Absent unusual circumstances, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will provide the outcome of the appeal in writing to the Complainant and Respondent within fifteen (15) business days from the Appeal Officer’s receipt of the appeal.
XII. Withdrawal from St. John’s College Prior to the Conclusion of the Sexual Misconduct Process

If a student Respondent withdraws from St. John’s College after a formal complaint has been filed but before the formal or informal resolution process has been completed, the college reserves the right to proceed to the conclusion of the Sexual Misconduct Process and, if found responsible, the student Respondent will not be permitted to return unless and until all sanctions have been satisfied. In the event the college determines to complete the Sexual Misconduct Process, the Respondent may participate fully in the process despite their withdrawal. Alternatively, the college may dismiss the formal complaint, in which case the Respondent’s academic file will include a letter from the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator reflecting the charges pending and the status of the process at the time of withdrawal. If a student Respondent withdraws after a panel found that person responsible for violating the Policy, the college will move forward and implement the sanction(s) even though the student is not enrolled at the time the sanction(s) are implemented (subject to Respondent’s right to participate in the appeal process before the sanctions are implemented).

Should an employee Respondent decide to resign or otherwise leave the College and not participate in the investigation, St. John’s College may opt to proceed with the investigation without the employee to a reasonable resolution and the employee may not be permitted to reapply for employment or to otherwise participate in the St. John’s College community if a policy violation is found or if the investigation is impeded or impossible due to the employee’s lack of participation.

XIII. Reinstatement of Students After Disciplinary Suspension for Any Sexual Misconduct

Any reinstatement following a period of suspension for any violation is conditional. Students who wish to return to St. John’s College following a term of disciplinary suspension for sexual misconduct must demonstrate that they are prepared to return to the College and meet behavioral expectations.

_reinstatement is not automatic._

Students who request to be reinstated following disciplinary suspension for sexual misconduct must obtain clearance from the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator and the Assistant Dean on the campus where they were last enrolled. Such requests must be submitted in writing at least eight (8) weeks prior to the beginning of the semester.

Any student who has outstanding sanctions must complete them prior to reinstatement. Students who are being reinstated after suspension for Sexual Misconduct will have the following requirements:

- **Disciplinary probation:** Students who are reinstated after suspension will be placed on disciplinary probation for the remainder of their time at St. John College. Students on disciplinary probation are restricted from certain leadership positions/opportunities within the College. Students who violate any policies of the College or exhibit behavior prohibited by the College may face more serious disciplinary sanctions, including immediate dismissal from the College with no reimbursement of fees or tuition.

- **Academic work:** Any academic work completed elsewhere during the term of suspension will not be transferred into St. John’s College.
• **Proof of good standing:** If a student has attended another institution of higher learning during the period of suspension, they will be required to provide (1) proof of good disciplinary standing from each institution attended; (2) a copy of their student conduct record from each institution attended.

• **Financial aid/scholarships:** Students who are seeking reinstatement from suspension must work with the Financial Aid Office to determine, what, if any, impact their suspension may have on any scholarship or financial aid.

• **Complaints of misconduct:** Prior to reinstatement, a student must notify the College if they have been the subject of any complaints of misconduct during the period of suspension, whether at an educational institution, through law enforcement, employment, or otherwise. Failure to notify the College of any complaints of misconduct will result in immediate expulsion should such complaints later come to light.

• **Re-entry meeting:** Students applying for reinstatement must schedule a meeting with the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator and the Assistant Dean prior to the desired term of re-enrollment to review the student’s progress, assess readiness to return, and discuss expectations for re-entry.

• **Check In:** Depending on the circumstances, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator and/or Assistant Dean may require the returning student to check in periodically to assess the student’s transition and compliance.

If at the time of reinstatement the Complainant is still an enrolled student, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will promptly notify the Complainant (1) if the Respondent requests reinstatement following a period of suspension for Sexual Misconduct; (2) of the reinstatement decision; and (3) when the Respondent is expected to return to campus.

The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will be available to meet with the Complainant prior to the student’s reinstatement to discuss whether support measures are required.

The processes and potential for support measures outlined in this section may differ depending on the wishes of the Complainant concerning receipt of such notifications and the then-current status of the Complainant (i.e., whether or not they remain affiliated with St. John’s College) which may affect the ability to implement certain accommodations.

**XIV. Documentation**

The College (through the appropriate office) will retain all of the documentation generated as the result of a complaint for seven years, in accordance with state and federal records laws and College policy. All documentation of records are private and confidential to the extent possible under law. Student records are disciplinary records under FERPA. Employee records of the Grievance Process are subject to the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).
XV. Campus-Specific Considerations: Annapolis

Within the state of Maryland, student parties in sexual misconduct cases are provided with specific rights and access to a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate to be paid for, at least in part, by the Maryland Higher Education Commission.

Student parties are entitled to have assistance by a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate:

- At all meetings, hearings, and interviews associated with the complaint;
- To provide private consultations with the student during hearings, meetings, and interviews, except during question of the student at a hearing; and
- To assist with the student’s exercise of any right during the proceedings.

In addition to assistance by a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate, the student is entitled to have a personal supporter of the student’s choice at any hearing, meeting, or interview during the proceedings. Students are not entitled to have more than two people at any hearing, meeting, or interview.

This resource is available to all current and former students who make or respond to a complaint on which a formal sexual assault investigation is initiated and who was enrolled as a student at the institution at the time of the incident that is the basis of the complaint. This resource is not a requirement and students can knowingly and voluntarily choose not to have counsel.

For information on how to retain a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate, students are encouraged to visit the Maryland Higher Education Commission website mhec.maryland.gov.

XVI. Effective Date

This Policy will govern any complaints received on or after August 15, 2022.
St. John's College Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy

This is the current Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy of the college, effective August 15, 2022.

As an institution of higher education, St. John’s College (the College) is committed to providing programs, activities, and an educational environment that is free from sex-based discrimination. As a leader in liberal arts education, the College highly values the environment that results when students, faculty, and staff from different backgrounds come together to discuss the ideas and ideals that are the cornerstone of a St. John’s education.

The Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy is designed to further the College’s goal of equity and inclusion and identifies resources that are available to students, faculty, and staff; defines the conduct that is prohibited under this Policy; and outlines the process by which the College will respond to reports of Title IX Sexual Harassment as defined herein. St. John’s College strives to be a community in which all members readily and safely report acts of sexual misconduct; it is our goal to remove all barriers to reporting.

Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy Statement

This Policy prohibits Sexual Harassment, including Sexual Assault, Sexual Harassment, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking. It further prohibits Retaliation and Intimidation, as defined in Section V, below.

As a recipient of Federal funds, St. John’s College is required to comply with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, relating to sexual harassment (including sexual violence, stalking, and domestic and dating violence), the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (VAWA), and any applicable state laws. The College is committed not only to compliance with these mandates but to promoting a community that is in line with the values these civil rights laws envision.

Applicability and Scope

Who (“Covered Individuals”) - This policy applies generally to:

- All members of the College community including all students, faculty, staff, recognized groups, and Board members; and provided that

- At the time of filing a formal complaint, a complainant is participating in or attempting to participate in the education program or activity at the College.

Where - This policy applies to:

- Conduct that occurs within the United States; and

- Conduct that occurs within an education program or activity including College sponsored or supported events, buildings owned or controlled by student groups recognized by the College, or in locations, events, or circumstances over which the College exercises substantial control over both the respondent and the context in which the Title IX Sexual Harassment occurs.

What - This policy applies to all forms of Title IX Sexual Harassment, as defined below. Allegations of sexual misconduct that do not fall under this policy because they do not constitute prohibited conduct as defined herein, may constitute violations of the College Sexual Misconduct Policy.
When - Reports of Title IX Sexual Harassment may be made to the College at any time. The College encourages those who experience or witness the alleged act of Title IX Sexual Harassment to report it immediately in order to maximize the College’s ability to respond and conduct a thorough investigation. Prompt reporting allows evidence to be preserved, witnesses to be interviewed, and any disciplinary/resolution process to move forward most effectively. The ability to investigate a report and take action against a Respondent becomes more limited as time goes on. Disciplinary action can generally only be taken against a Respondent as long as that person is enrolled, employed, or otherwise affiliated with the College. This does not preclude the College from taking administrative actions against Respondents who are unaffiliated with the College. Administrative actions may include, but are not limited to, barring an individual from College property or attending College-affiliated events.

The College also has a Sexual Misconduct Policy and a Non-Discrimination and Anti-Harassment Policy. These policies addresses protected-class based discrimination and sexual misconduct that does not constitute Title IX Sexual Harassment as defined in Section III of this Policy, and other forms of discrimination which are prohibited by the College, but are not violations of this Policy. If particular conduct would be prohibited by both this Policy and by the Sexual Misconduct Policy or the Non-Discrimination and Anti-Harassment Policy, this Policy controls.

The Title IX Coordinators on each campus are charged with the responsibility of coordinating the College’s efforts to comply with its obligations under Title IX, including addressing complaints of Title IX Sexual Harassment, coordinating investigations, overseeing sanctioning, and providing appropriate interim measures for the community.

Inquiries about this Policy should be made to:

- In Santa Fe: Christine Guevara, Executive Director, Campus Health and Wellness. Weigle Hall Room 117, christine.guevara@sjc.edu, 505-984-6128.
- In Annapolis: Danielle Lico, Executive Director, Campus Wellness. Mellon Hall 119, danielle.lico@sjc.edu, 410-626-2530.

Definitions

A. Complainant is an individual(s) who has standing to file a Formal Complaint under this policy. This generally refers to an individual who directly experienced a violation(s) of this policy.

B. Confidential resources/persons are those who are not required to convey a report of misconduct or harassment to a Title IX Coordinator. Completely confidential persons to whom reports can be made are the mental health counselors. Such reports will not be shared without the reporter’s explicit permission, except in extreme circumstances. Mostly confidential reporting persons include physicians, nurse practitioners, and other counselors. Mostly confidential reporting persons will keep reports as confidential as possible, but must share de-identified information with a Title IX Coordinator.

C. Consent is informed, freely and actively given speech or action that indicates willingness to participate in mutually agreed upon specific sexual contact. Consent must be given from the beginning to the end of each instance of sexual activity and for each type of sexual contact. Consent cannot be given by someone who is incapacitated, by alcohol or other drugs or for some other reason (for example, age or disability). Silence and/or lack of resistance on the part of a person who is not able to give consent due to incapacitation, alcohol or other drugs, or other reason is not consent.
of the Complainant does not imply consent. A previous relationship or prior consent does not imply consent to future sexual acts. Consent is not indefinite; it can be withdrawn at any time. Consent is not given if it results from the use of threat of physical force, deception, lying, intimidation, coercion, or any other factor that would eliminate an individual’s ability to choose whether or not to have sexual contact.

D. **Dating Violence** means an act of violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the person who is subject to such behavior. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on all of the following: the Complainant’s statement, the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. For the purposes of this definition:

1. Dating Violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse.
2. Dating Violence does not include acts covered under the definition of Domestic Violence.

E. **Domestic Violence** refers to felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse of the victim (or a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim), by a person who shares a child with the victim, or by a person who is or formerly has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse. Domestic Violence also includes:

1. An offense that meets the definition of abuse as defined by the laws of the State of Maryland (Md. Code Ann., Fam. Law § 4-501, et seq.), as applicable.
2. An offense that meets the definition of assault or battery as defined by the laws of the State of New Mexico (N.M. Stat. Ann. § 30-3-12, et seq.), as applicable.

F. **Formal Complaint** refers to a written complaint (electronic submission via email meets this definition) alleging Title IX Sexual Harassment against a respondent that is submitted by the Complainant to a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator, that articulates the following details:

1. A stated desire to move forward with an investigation into the incident as outlined in this policy;
2. Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
3. Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
4. Name(s) of the Respondent(s) involved in the alleged incident(s); and
5. Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an initial interview.

Formal complaint may also refer to a document signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging Title IX Sexual Harassment. Where the Title IX Coordinator signs a formal complaint, the Title IX Coordinator is not a complainant or otherwise a party.

G. **Incapacitation** is the inability, temporarily or permanently, to give consent because the individual is asleep, unconscious, losing or regaining consciousness, or is otherwise unable to make informed rational judgments and decisions.
Incapacitation may result from the use of alcohol and/or drugs (both legal and illegal) and is a state beyond drunkenness or intoxication. The impact of alcohol and drugs varies from person to person; however, warning signs that a person is incapacitated or approaching incapacitation may include acting confused or incoherent, slurred speech, vomiting, inability to perform personal tasks such as undressing, inexplicable sudden changes in emotion, and/or difficulty walking. Evaluating incapacitation requires an assessment of how the consumption of alcohol and/or drugs affects an individual’s decision-making ability, awareness of consequences, ability to make informed judgments, or capacity to appreciate the nature and the quality of the act. When an investigator or panel is assessing incapacitation, they will look at the issue from the perspective of a Respondent and determine whether a Respondent should have been aware of the Complainant’s incapacitation based on objectively and reasonably apparent indications of impairment when viewed from the perspective of a sober, reasonable person in the Respondent’s position.

H. **Supportive Measures** are designed to restore or protect the educational and living environment for the Complainant and the Respondent, or to deter sexual harassment, pending the outcome of the procedures under this policy, without unreasonably burdening the other party. In all complaints of Sexual Misconduct whether the Complainant files a Formal Complaint or asks that the complaint remain confidential, the College may implement reasonable supportive measures. The range of supportive measures include, but are not limited to, the imposition of a no-contact order instructing the parties to not contact one another; change in work schedule or job assignment; restrictions in access to the College facilities, including but not limited to the Dining Hall or Residence Halls; change in housing; change in class schedule; restrictions on co-curricular activities; interim suspension; or any other remedy which can be tailored to the involved individuals.

I. **Intimidation** is any act to deter an individual from making a report of an alleged violation of this Policy or participating in an investigation or related proceeding under this Policy by imposing fear through threats of physical or emotional harm to anyone.

J. **Managing Coordinator** is the person who is assigned to manage the administrative aspects of a complaint. While the Managing Coordinator will usually be a Deputy Title IX Coordinator, the College reserves the right to appoint others, including persons external to the College, to serve in this capacity.

K. **Recognized Organization** is any student organization, club, intermural sports team, or other group of students organized in a formal and/or identifiable way.

L. **Reporting Party** is an individual(s) making a report that this Policy has been violated. The Reporting Party and the Complainant may or may not be the same individual(s). The report of an engaged bystander can provide critical direction for the investigation of misconduct, even when the misconduct was not directed at the Reporting Party.

M. **Respondent** is an individual(s) or recognized organization(s) accused of violating this Policy.

N. **Retaliation** is any act or attempted act to seek retribution against anyone who has reported an alleged violation of this Policy or against anyone who has participated in an investigation or related proceeding under this Policy. Prohibited retaliatory acts include, but are not limited to, intimidation, threats, coercion, and discrimination.
O. **Sexual Assault** is actual or attempted physical sexual contact with another person without that person’s consent. Sexual Assault specifically includes:

4. An offense that meets the definition of rape, fondling, incest, or statutory rape as defined by the FBI’s Uniform Crime Reporting Program.

   - Rape: The penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim.

   - Fondling: The touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of age and/or because of temporary or permanent mental incapacity.

   - Incest: Non forcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.

   - Statutory Rape: Non forcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.

5. An offense that meets the definition of rape or sexual offenses, as defined by the laws of the State of Maryland (Md. Code Ann., Crim. Law § 3-303, *et seq.*), as applicable.

6. An offense that meets the definition of rape, aggravated rape, or criminal sexual contact as defined by the laws of the State of New Mexico (N.M. Stat. Ann. § 30-9-11, *et seq.*), as applicable.

P. **Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment** – An employee of the institution conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the College on an individual’s participation in unwelcome sexual conduct.

Q. **Sexual Harassment** – Unwelcome conduct on the basis of a person’s sex (including on the basis of their gender, gender identity and expression, or sexual orientation) as deemed by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the College’s education program or activity.

R. **Stalking** means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of others or suffer substantial emotional distress. Such conduct may include, but is not limited to, acts in which one directly or indirectly follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about a person in a way prohibited or interferes with a person’s property. A course of conduct consists of two or more acts. Stalking may be conducted through any method, device or means.


S. **Title IX Sexual Harassment** includes sexual assault, sexual harassment, quid pro quo sexual harassment, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking as defined herein.

T. **The Title IX Coordinator** is the senior College administrator who oversees the College’s compliance with Title IX. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for administrative response to
reports and Formal Complaints of Title IX Sexual Harassment and other conduct prohibited
under this Policy. The Title IX Coordinator is available to discuss the Policy, coordinate
Supportive Measures, explain College policies and procedures, and provide education on
relevant issues. The Title IX Coordinator may designate one or more Deputy Title IX Coordinators
to facilitate these responsibilities. Any member of the College community may contact the Title
IX Coordinator with questions.

U. **Investigators** are neutral and impartial fact-finders who gather evidence during the
   investigation. The investigators are responsible for completing an investigation report at the
   conclusion of the investigation. The Title IX Deputy Coordinators may supervise and advise the
   Title IX investigators when conducting investigations and update the Title IX Coordinator as
   necessary to ensure compliance with Title IX. Investigators need not be employees of the
   College.

V. **Hearing Officer(s)** are responsible for conducting the hearing in an orderly manner, controlling
   the conduct of all participants and attendees of the hearing, and rendering a written
determination regarding responsibility of the Respondent’s alleged conduct charges in an
   impartial, neutral, and objective manner. Hearing Officer(s) need not be employees of the
   College.

**Prohibited Conduct**

Any conduct that is defined as Title IX Sexual Harassment, Retaliation or Intimidation under this policy is
considered prohibited conduct. Respondents who are alleged to have violated this policy will be
charged with one or more of the following types of Title IX Sexual Harassment:

- M. Sexual Assault:
  - v. Rape
  - vi. Fondling
  - vii. Incest
  - viii. Statutory Rape
- N. Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment
- O. Sexual Harassment
- P. Dating Violence
- Q. Domestic Violence
- R. Stalking
- S. Retaliation
- T. Intimidation

**Retaliation and Intimidation**

The College prohibits Retaliation against or Intimidation of those who make or are the subject of a
complaint or third-party report of Title IX Sexual Harassment or who participate in the investigation or
disciplinary/resolution process. However, if an investigation results in a finding that the Reporting Party
or Complainant knowingly accused another falsely of an act of Title IX Sexual Harassment, the Reporting
Party will be subject to appropriate sanctions, which may include termination of employment or, in the
case of students, dismissal from the College.
Consistent with Title IX, the College will take steps to prevent Retaliation and Intimidation, and will take strong responsive action if Retaliation or Intimidation occurs. Any Retaliation, Intimidation, or reprisal directed toward any party or witness as a result of their role in the investigation process is strictly prohibited, is itself a violation of this Policy, and should be reported immediately to a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator.

**Reporting Options**

Any member of the College community who believes that they have witnessed, experienced, or are aware of conduct that constitutes a violation of this policy is encouraged to talk to somebody about what happened.

For any individual subject to or witness to Title IX Sexual Misconduct of any type, the first step is always the same: get to a safe place as soon as possible. If emergency assistance is required, call Public Safety or Local Emergency Services by dialing 911.

- In Santa Fe: Dial “0” from a campus phone or call 505-984-6000
- In Annapolis: Dial “x2000” from a campus phone or call 443-336-2348

If you have been affected by a violation of this Policy, and wish to seek emergency medical treatment, the following medical centers are equipped with evidence collection kits and staff specially trained to conduct forensic examinations:

- In Santa Fe: Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Ctr, 455 St. Michaels Drive, Santa Fe, NM, 505-913-3361
- In Annapolis: Anne Arundel Medical Center, 2001 Medical Parkway, Annapolis, MD 443-481-1000

If any individual has been subject to or witnessed any type of Title IX Sexual Harassment, the following options are available. Individuals may pursue some or all of these options simultaneously:

- Seek confidential support and counseling from staff in the Counseling Center (Annapolis) or Therapy Services (Santa Fe). An after-hours confidential resource can be accessed by calling Public Safety.
- Report the incident to or file a complaint with the College through a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator listed in this policy. Reports can also be made to Public Safety.
- Notify law enforcement authorities and file a criminal complaint. Public Safety and/or a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator are available to assist in this process.

**D. Confidential Resources/Persons**

A report to a confidential resource listed below is not considered a report to the College and will not result in an investigation or any remedial or disciplinary action. Confidential resources are available to support emotional and physical needs only.

The following resources are considered confidential for students:

**Annapolis Campus**

- Harrison Health Center, including Counseling Services, at x2553 from a campus phone or 410-626-2553
• Anne Arundel County sexual assault hot line at 410-222-7273
• Anne Arundel Medical Center at 443-481-1000

Santa Fe Campus
• Student Health Office at x6418 from a campus phone or 505-984-6418
• Therapy Services at x6419 from a campus phone or 505-984-6419
• Solace Crisis Treatment Center at 505-986-9111
• Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Center at 505-913-3361

The following resources are considered confidential for employees:

Annapolis Campus
• Employee Assistance Program offered by Business Health Services at 800-327-2251
• Anne Arundel County sexual assault hot line at 410-222-7273
• Anne Arundel Medical Center at 443-481-1000

Santa Fe Campus
• Employee Assistance Program offered by The Solutions Group at 505-254-3555
• Solace Crisis Treatment Center at 505-986-9111
• Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Center at 505-913-3361

NOTE: While the above confidential resources may maintain an individual’s confidentiality vis-à-vis the College, they may have reporting or other obligations under state law, such as mandatory reporting to the state in the case of abuse of minors; threat of imminent harm to self or others; or the requirement to testify if subpoenaed in a criminal case. At the beginning of any conversation, individuals may want to consider asking resources to describe their level of confidentiality.

E. Reporting to the College

Title IX Coordinators and Deputy Title IX Coordinators have been trained to receive and respond to alleged violations of this policy and Reporting Parties are encouraged to seek out these resources when making reports.

Annapolis Campus
TITLE IX COORDINATOR
• Danielle Lico, Executive Director Campus Wellness
danielle.lico@sjc.edu
410-626-2530

DEPUTY TITLE IX COORDINATORS
• Sue Gelenter, Director Human Resources
sue.gelenter@sjc.edu
410-626-2504
Reporting Parties are encouraged to make reports of alleged violations of the Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy to the Title IX Coordinator or a Deputy Title IX Coordinator. Given the size and intimate nature of the College environment, all employees of the College, (including staff, administrators, faculty, and Resident Advisors) - with a few limited exceptions - are required to promptly report allegations of violations of this policy that they observe or learn about to a campus Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator. Employees who knew about but did not report allegations of violations of this policy may be subject to disciplinary action.

Note, however, that employees are not required to report information about violations of this policy learned through public awareness events such as “Take Back the Night” or other forums at which individuals disclose experiences with sexual violence or other violations of this policy. The Title IX Coordinator and, through delegation of authority the Deputy Title IX Coordinators, are the only people with the authority to implement corrective measures on behalf of the College. These are the only people to whom formal complaints can be made.

**Confidentiality**

The College understands that Reporting Parties may report an incident but request confidentially. The College also understands that some Complainants may not wish to pursue an investigation or that they may wish to pursue an investigation in a more limited way due to confidentiality concerns. In such instances, the Title IX Coordinator will weigh the request against the College’s obligation to provide a safe, non-discriminatory environment for all students, employees, and others, including the Reporting Party.

In weighing a request for confidentiality or a request that no additional actions be taken by the College, the Title IX Coordinator will consider a number of different factors, including, but not limited to:

- The details of the reported incident;
- The age of the Complainant;
- Whether the incident involved physical violence or the use of a weapon; and
- If the report reveals a pattern of behavior at a specific location or by a Respondent.
Consideration of these factors could lead the College to investigate and, if appropriate, pursue action against the Respondent. If none of these factors indicates the need to initiate an immediate investigation, the College will likely respect the request for confidentiality. It is important to note that requests for confidentiality, if honored, may limit the College’s ability to respond to a report in a meaningful way. If the College determines that it cannot maintain a Complainant’s confidentiality, the Complainant will be notified prior to an investigation.

**Anonymous Reports**

Anonymous reports of violation of the Policy may be made by calling the College’s Compliance Hotline administered by Lighthouse Services at 844-490-0002 (or for services in Spanish, 800-216-1288). Reports will be forwarded to a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator on the appropriate campus.

It should be noted that the College’s ability to investigate or act upon anonymous reports may be limited.

**Required Disclosures**

As is required under the Clery Act and the 2013 Amendments to the Violence Against Women Act, the College is required to collect non-identifying statistical information about certain crimes, including any alleged Title IX Sexual Harassment, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking, as required by state and federal law. These statistics are shared with Public Safety for inclusion in the Daily Crime Log and in the Annual Security Report.

The College is also required to issue timely warnings for reported incidents that pose a substantial threat of bodily harm or danger to members of the College community. These notifications will not contain any identifying information about the Reporting Party and/or Complainant.

Certain members of the College community are considered mandatory reporters under state law and, as such, are required to notify local authorities about suspected abuse of minors, including sexual abuse.

**F. Reporting to Law Enforcement**

The College encourages (but does not require) Complainants to pursue criminal action for incidents of Title IX Sexual Harassment that may also be crimes under applicable law. The Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will inform the Complainant of the possibility of bringing criminal charges. If the Complainant decides to proceed with a criminal charge, officials of the College will cooperate with the police investigation. At the request of the Complainant, College officials will also assist the Complainant in bringing the allegation to the proper law enforcement authorities.

It is important to emphasize that law enforcement’s decision to prosecute or not to prosecute a Respondent is not determinative of whether a violation of this Policy has occurred; similarly, the outcome of any criminal prosecution is not determinative of whether a violation has occurred. Proceedings under this Policy may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings.
Regardless of whether a criminal complaint is filed, the College will pursue its own internal processes to address the alleged conduct, and it expects that all those involved will participate in the process. The fact that an individual (Complainant, Reporting Party, Respondent, and/or witnesses) refuses to participate in the College process does not mean that the disciplinary process will not take place if the College deems it appropriate to move forward with that process. Similarly, a party’s withdraw/departure from the College does not necessarily mean that the process will end.

In criminal cases, the preservation of evidence is critical and should be done properly and promptly (as soon as possible, but typically within 5 days). In cases of rape or other forms of sexual assault, it is important not to shower, change clothes, or even brush one’s hair, as physical evidence may be lost. In cases of violence or physical abuse, it is important to document injuries, including by taking photographs.

**False Allegations**

Anyone who makes a report that is later found to have been intentionally false or made maliciously without regard for truth may be subject to disciplinary action under the College civility policy. Similarly, a person who is later proven to have intentionally given false information during the course of an investigative or disciplinary process may be subject to disciplinary action. This provision does not apply to reports made in good faith, even if the facts alleged in the report are not substantiated by an investigation. No complaint will be considered “false” solely because it cannot be corroborated.

**Amnesty**

The College encourages reporting and recognizes that a Reporting Party, Complainant, or witness who has been drinking or using drugs at the time of the incident may be hesitant to make a report or participate in an investigation because of potential consequences for their own conduct. Students who report alleged violation of the policy, either as a Reporting Party, Complainant, or a third-party witness, will not be subject to disciplinary action by the College for their own personal consumption of alcohol or drugs at or near the time of the incident. The College may initiate an educational discussion or pursue other educational remedies regarding alcohol or other drugs. Amnesty for a student who reports Sexual Misconduct may extend to other violations of the College’s policies and practices, provided that any such violations did not and do not place the health or safety of any other person at risk. Amnesty will not apply if someone is found to have possessed, used, provided, or administered alcohol or other drugs for the purpose of facilitating sexual assault or harm to others.

**Complaint Process and Investigation**

The purpose of this policy and the activities of the Title IX Coordinator and Deputy Title IX Coordinators is to stop, remediate the effects of, and prevent the recurrence of Title IX Sexual Harassment, as defined within this policy. All complaints and investigations will be handled in a prompt, thorough and impartial manner. Additionally, Complainants and Respondents are entitled to treatment with dignity, respect, and sensitivity by the College during all phases of the Complaint Process and Investigation.

I. **Complaint Intake** – Following receipt of notice of a violation or of a complaint, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will contact the Reporting Party and Complainant, if not the Reporting Party, and provide information regarding rights, options, and how to get immediate confidential help.
An initial determination is made by a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator as to whether a policy violation may have occurred or whether Informal Resolution might be appropriate. If the complaint does not appear to allege a policy violation, or if Informal Resolution is agreed to by the involved parties and appears appropriate given the nature of the alleged behavior, then the complaint does not proceed to full investigation.

A Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will meet with the Complainant for an initial intake meeting. At this meeting, the Coordinator will provide the Complainant with an understanding of the Title IX Sexual Harassment reporting and investigation process, the resources available, and answer any questions. The intake meeting may also involve a discussion of any accommodations/interim measures that may be appropriate. The Complainant will be notified about their right to have an advisor of their choice present at this meeting.

J. **Filing a Formal Complaint** – Pursuant to regulations issued by the Department of Education, in order for the College to move forward, the Complainant is required to file a Formal Complaint with the Title IX Coordinator or a Deputy Title IX Coordinator. The Formal Complaint is required to include, at minimum, the following information:

- A stated desire to move forward with an investigation into the incident as outlined in this policy;
- Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Name(s) of the Respondent(s) involved in the alleged incident(s); and
- Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an initial interview.

Formal Complaints may be initiated by the Title IX Coordinator in instances where there is information presented to the College that identify the same Respondent has engaged in serial offenses or if the information presented constitutes an ongoing risk to the College community, such as where the incident involved violence or the use of a weapon. The Title IX Coordinator is required by federal law to initiate a Formal Complaint in these instances without regard to the wishes of the complaining party(ies).

K. **Decline to File a Formal Complaint or Requests Confidentiality** – If the Complainant does not wish to pursue a Formal Complaint and/or requests the complaint remain confidential, the College’s ability to respond may be limited. The College reserves the right to issue a no contact order and take other reasonably necessary measures, including interim measures, to ensure the safety of the Complainant or others. If the College determines that it cannot maintain a Complainant’s confidentiality, the Complainant will be notified prior to an investigation.

L. **Mandatory and Discretionary Formal Complaint Dismissals** – Under Title IX regulations, colleges are required to distinguish between prohibited conduct that is “under Title IX” and prohibited conduct that is a violation of College policy. Under Title IX, the College must dismiss a Formal Complaint or the part of the allegations in a Formal Complaint, if applicable, where:
Sexual Harassment is alleged and where:

- The conduct alleged does not meet the definition of Title IX Sexual Harassment;
- The alleged conduct did not occur in the University’s education program or activity; or,
- The alleged conduct did not occur against a person in the United States.

A dismissal under this provision only applies to allegations of Title IX Sexual Harassment. The College may investigate allegations of prohibited conduct under other conduct and disciplinary procedures of the College, including the College’s Sexual Misconduct Policy.

The College may dismiss a Formal Complaint, at its discretion, for any of the following circumstances:

- If the Complainant requests in writing to dismiss a Formal Complaint (e.g. withdraws the Formal Complaint or any allegations therein);
- If the Respondent no longer employed by or enrolled at the College at the time the Formal Complaint is filed; or
- Any specific circumstances that prevent the College from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination as to the Formal Complaint or any allegations therein.

If the College dismisses a Formal Complaint, the College will provide both parties a written notice of the dismissal and the reason(s) for the dismissal. The Complainant will have ten (10) business days from notification that the complaint will not move forward to an investigation to submit a written appeal to the Title IX Coordinator. If the Title IX Coordinator does not receive an appeal, the matter will be closed. If the Title IX Coordinator receives a timely appeal, the appeal will be shared with the Appeal Officer.

For cases on the Santa Fe Campus, the person reading the appeal (Appeal Officer) will be the Director of Personnel on the Annapolis Campus. For cases on the Annapolis Campus, the Appeal Officer will be the Director of Human Resources on the Santa Fe Campus. The Complainant will not meet with the Appeal Officer and should not communicate with them directly. The appeals process is conducted in writing through the Title IX Coordinator. The Appeal Officer will evaluate the appeal based on the Formal Complaint and any additional information submitted by the Complainant during the appeal process. The Appeal Officer may uphold the decision of the Title IX Coordinator or refer the matter for investigation.

M. **Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter** – Once the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator receives the Formal Complaint not subject to dismissal, a Managing Coordinator will be assigned. The Managing Coordinator will send the Respondent a Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter that contains, at minimum, the following information:

- Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Name(s) of the Complainant(s) involved in the alleged incident(s);
- Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an investigation;
- Alleged conduct violation(s);
• Range of potential sanctions; and
• A copy of the Formal Complaint.

The Managing Coordinator will notify the Respondent of their right to have an advisor of their choosing present with them at this meeting. The name(s) of the investigators will be provided as soon as investigators are assigned.

The Complainant will also be provided with a copy of the Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter. The name(s) of the investigators will be provided as soon as investigators are assigned.

N. Informal Resolution – Based upon the information presented by the parties, the Managing Coordinator will review the possibility of an Informal Resolution. An Informal Resolution will only be presented if:

• The Complainant requests an informal mechanism;
• The Complainant, Respondent, and Title IX Coordinator, on behalf of the College, agree to an Informal Resolution in writing;
• The alleged misconduct does not involve Sexual Assault;
• The complaint does not involve allegations that an employee sexually harassed a student.

Should an Informal Resolution be agreeable to both parties, the Title IX Coordinator will facilitate the process, and communicate with the parties. Informal Resolutions of a Formal Complaint will be concluded within 60 days of notice to the College that both parties wish to proceed with the Informal Resolution process. Such notice that the parties wish to proceed with an Informal Resolution process will “pause” the counting of the timeframe to conclude the Procedures of this Policy, should the Informal Resolution process fail and the parties continue with the Investigation. Either party may end the Informal Resolution process at any time and request an investigation, and the Title IX Coordinator retains discretion to terminate the Informal Resolution process.

Any final resolution pursuant to the Informal Resolution process will be documented and kept for seven years as required by law. However, no recording of the Informal Resolution process will be made and all statements made during the Informal Resolution process and may not be used for or against either party (and the Hearing Officer and Appellate Officer may not consider any such statement made during Informal Resolution) should the complaint move forward to an investigation. Failure to comply with an Informal Resolution agreement may result in disciplinary action or referral for Formal Resolution.

In such cases where a final resolution is agreed upon, and the terms of the agreement are implemented, the matter will be considered resolved and closed. Agreements reached through Informal Resolution are considered final, and cannot be referred for Formal Resolution. Accepting an informal resolution does not mean that the respondent admits responsibility for a policy violation; nor does it mean that there has been a finding of a policy violation.

Informal Resolutions cannot include a transfer of the Respondent to the other campus unless there is concurrence on the part of the Sexual Misconduct Coordinators on both campuses. The
college is not obligated to accept resolutions negotiated between the parties without the inclusion of the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator representing the interests of the college.

O. Investigation

In cases where the Title IX Coordinator determines that a Complaint appears to allege a policy violation and the Complainant wishes to pursue a formal complaint, or the Title IX Coordinator decides that the College should pursue a Formal Complaint, then the Title IX Coordinator appoints trained, impartial individual(s) to conduct the investigation. In the event that the Title IX Coordinator designates more than one investigator, both investigators will not necessarily attend every interview.

The Title IX Coordinator may appoint an investigator external to the College; any investigator may serve as a single investigator or as a co-investigator.

The investigation will be prompt, thorough, and impartial. The College will strive to complete all investigations within 60 business days; should an extension be required the parties will be notified. Depending on the nature and severity of the complaint, and after an individualized assessment of each case, the College reserves the right to interimly suspend the Respondent and otherwise restrict their access to campus during the course of the investigation where the individualized assessment finds that the Respondent represents an immediate threat to a person’s physical health or safety arising from the allegations of sexual harassment. Before issuing an interim suspension, the College will consider the appropriateness of other supportive measures short of interim suspension or removal.

In all cases in which an interim suspension is imposed, the student will be given the opportunity to meet with the Assistant Dean and Title IX Coordinator or their designees prior to such suspension being imposed, or as soon thereafter as reasonably possible, to show cause why the suspension should not be implemented. The Assistant Dean and Title IX Coordinator or their designees has sole discretion to implement or stay an interim suspension and to determine its conditions and duration. Violation of an interim suspension under this policy is grounds for expulsion.

Communication and Confidentiality

The investigator, either through the Managing Coordinator or independently, is responsible for communications with the parties regarding the progress of the investigation. This includes the date, time, and location of each interview the party is required or permitted to attend. The parties will also be notified of their right to have an advisor of their choice present at any meeting or other proceeding under this Policy.

Parties will have the opportunity to review any documentary evidence that may be used in determining the outcome of the investigation before such a determination is reached. Specifically, each party will be given the opportunity to review written summaries of any witness interviews, including interviews of the other party, as described in greater detail below. It is important to note that any character evidence, personally identifiable information, and/or information that is irrelevant to the complaint, including information that is not permitted by law, will be redacted.
Parties and witnesses are expected to maintain confidentiality regarding the proceedings under this Policy, provided that the parties may speak to advisors, confidantes, parents, counselors, and law enforcement authorities regarding the matter, and may speak to others for the purposes of seeking, obtaining, or presenting evidence, or otherwise preparing for the meetings and proceedings described in this Policy.

The parties are reminded that, in addition to this Policy's prohibition on Retaliation and Intimidation, the College’s civility policy remains in effect with respect to the parties’ dealings with one another, witnesses, and third parties related to the proceedings under this Policy. Any documentary evidence, witness summaries, or other documents reviewed by the parties must be kept confidential, and may be used only for the purposes of the proceedings under this Policy. Should either party, third-parties on their behalf, whether or not the party is aware of the action of the third-party, share, post, or otherwise disclose any of the documentary evidence, witness summaries, or other documents reviewed as part of the Complaint, other than as permitted under this Policy, additional disciplinary action may be taken by the College.

**Advisor of Choice**

The Managing Coordinator will notify all parties that each is permitted, if they wish, to have an advisor of their choice present at any meeting or other proceeding under this Policy. Parties may change their advisor at any point during the process. Advisors may be attorneys. Meetings/proceedings will be scheduled not less than three (3) business days in advance, except at the request of a party. If a party intends to have an advisor present at a meeting/proceeding, the party must notify the investigator at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance of the meeting/proceeding of the identity of the advisor. Advisors serve in a supportive role, and are not permitted to participate actively in the investigation, or communicate with anyone other than the person being advised. Should the case proceed to a hearing, the Advisor for each party will question those who participate in the hearing. Advisors are expected to conduct themselves in a professional manner at all times and respect the decisions made by the Hearing Officer. Advisors who fail to comply with these rules will be asked to leave and will not be permitted to attend future meetings/proceedings. Should this occur, the impacted party will be able to select another person to serve as their advisor.

Should a party not select an advisor, the College will provide an advisor to that party prior to the hearing, if not sooner, based on the wishes of that party.

Parties initiating this Policy on the Annapolis Campus are encouraged to review Section XIV which outlines specific information about attorneys and advocates available within the State of Maryland.

**Evidence Collection**

The investigator will interview the parties, as well as all relevant witnesses, gather any relevant evidence (such as texts/emails, social media postings, surveillance video, photos), and consider all relevant evidence. The investigator retains discretion to determine how to conduct the investigation and what information is necessary and relevant. Although formal rules of evidence will not apply, the investigator will not consider character evidence, incidents not directly
related to the possible violation unless they tend to show a pattern, past sexual history (except as provided below), or sexual character of either party, unless such information is determined to be highly relevant by the Title IX Coordinator. The investigation will be thorough, impartial, and fair, and all individuals will be treated with appropriate sensitivity and respect.

During the investigation, the parties will have an equal opportunity to share information and request that witnesses be interviewed. The parties will **not** be interviewed together or be required to meet.

The investigator is a neutral fact-finder, who, during the course of the investigation, may gather information in multiple ways. The investigator may collect documents and other information and may also interview witnesses or other people with relevant information beyond those identified by the parties. The interviews are not required to be in-person. The investigator may decline to gather information if:

- the request seeks information about the Complainant or Respondent’s past sexual history with anyone other than the other party except to:
  - e. Prove the source of injury;
  - f. Prove prior sexual misconduct;
  - g. Support a claim that a student has an ulterior motive; or
  - h. Impeach a student’s credibility after that student has put his or her own prior sexual conduct at issue.
- the request seeks information about either party’s mental health history, unless that party consents;
- the request is unlikely to yield relevant evidence;
- the request seeks information that the requesting party could obtain from another source with greater convenience or less burden;
- the request unreasonably invades the privacy interests of a party or witness or seeks information protected by federal or state law; or
- the burden of complying with the request is likely to substantially outweigh the benefit of the information as relevant evidence in the hearing.

**Witness Statements and Summary of Evidence**

The investigator will prepare Witness Statements and a draft “Summary of Evidence” that includes all of the evidence to be considered at the conclusion of an investigation, including, but not limited to, any documents and/or materials gathered during the investigation, statements by witnesses, and statements by the parties (including any evidence upon which the investigator does not intend to rely in creating the final investigation report). The Parties will be provided with the opportunity to review all witness statements, including the statement of the other party, and send to the investigator questions to be posed in response. Parties will be given ten (10) days to review and respond to witness statements and the draft Summary of Evidence.
Parties may be provided with witness statements throughout the course of the investigation or after all of the witnesses have been interviewed. In cases where the parties are provided with all of the witness statements at once, additional time to review the materials may be provided at the sole discretion of the Managing Coordinator.

Based on the written responses submitted, the investigator(s) will make any necessary revisions, and finalize the report. The investigator(s) will document the rationale for any changes made as a result of the parties’ submissions.

The Managing Coordinator will provide the final investigation report to the parties at least 10 business days before the complaint is to be reviewed by a hearing panel, as described below.

P. Potential Outcomes of Investigation: Post Investigation Dismissal, Non-Hearing Resolution or Referral for a Hearing

Following an investigation, or possibly during the investigation in the event of a Non-Hearing Resolution or withdrawal of the complaint, the Title IX Coordinator will adopt one of the following options:

Post Investigation Dismissal

If the Title IX Coordinator concludes that a reasonable Title IX Sexual Harassment Hearing Panel (“Hearing Panel”) could not find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct occurred, the complaint would be dismissed pursuant to this policy and the dismissal can be appealed as outlined in Section IX.D.

Non-Hearing Resolution

If the Title IX Coordinator concludes that a reasonable Hearing Panel could find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct occurred, but there is not a significant dispute among the parties and the Title IX Coordinator about the proper outcome of the matter (including administrative remedies and disciplinary sanctions), the Title IX Coordinator may suggest to the parties a resolution without a hearing. In no case shall the parties be required to engage in discussions together regarding a proposed resolution.

- A non-hearing resolution is not available if a party objects to such a resolution.
- A non-hearing resolution will result in a formal document signed by the parties and the Title IX Coordinator that summarizes the incident that led to the complaint, any disciplinary and/or administrative sanctions and remedies agreed to, and any other information relevant to the resolution of the complaint.
- The administrative remedies and disciplinary sanctions will have the same force and effect as though they were imposed following a review panel.
- Transfer of campuses is not permitted as a remedy unless approved by the Title IX Coordinators on both campuses.
- Non-hearing resolutions cannot be appealed.
Referral to a Title IX Sexual Harassment Hearing Panel

If the Title IX Coordinator concludes that a Sexual Misconduct Hearing Panel could find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct occurred and that a non-hearing resolution is either not possible or not appropriate based on the investigation, the matter will be referred to a Hearing Panel for adjudication.

The Title IX Sexual Harassment Hearing Panel

The Hearing Panel is responsible for evaluating the information gathered by the investigator and the testimony offered by those who participate at the hearing, and determining whether a violation of this Policy occurred and the appropriate sanction(s).

F. Panel Composition

Each Hearing Panel includes two members. One panel member will be an employee of the College and the other will be external to the College. The panel member external to the College will serve as the Hearing Officer. All Panel members will receive appropriate training on the Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy and on sexual misconduct. Panel members will be determined by the Managing Coordinator, in conjunction with the Title IX Coordinator.

G. Challenging Panel Members

Either party may challenge a Panel member for an alleged lack of fairness or objectivity (including allegations of bias or conflict of interest). A party challenging a Panel member must submit a written challenge to the Managing Coordinator stating with specificity the reasons for the challenge. The challenge must be submitted within forty-eight (48) hours after a party is notified of the names of the Panel members. The Title IX Coordinator will determine if a Panel Member needs to be replaced.

H. Panel Process

- The Hearing Officer will rule on all procedural matters and on objections regarding exhibits and testimony of participants at the hearing, may question the parties and any witnesses, and is entitled to have the advice and assistance of legal counsel. The other Hearing Panel member will ask questions through the Hearing Officer.

- Each party will have access to all of the evidence from the investigation, including a copy of the completed investigation report.

- At the request of either party, the College will arrange for the hearing to occur with the parties located in separate rooms with technology enabling the hearing officer and the parties to simultaneously see and hear the participants answering questions. Participants may appear at the hearing virtually, and are not required to be physically present at the same physical location of the hearing.

- Each party may make opening statements. Closing statements are not permitted.

- No person will be required to disclose information protected under a legally recognized privilege. The Hearing Officer must not allow into evidence or rely upon any questions or evidence that may require or seek disclosure of such information, unless the person holding the privilege has waived the privilege. This includes information protected by the attorney-client privilege.
• Each party may have an advisor of their choice at the hearing. If a party does not have an advisor, the College will provide one. Advisors are not permitted to actively participate in the hearing, except for asking questions of those who elect to participate. In addition, witnesses may have an advisor of their choice at the hearing.

• At least ten (10) days prior to the hearing, the parties and their advisors will be notified of the hearing date, time, and location. Please note that hearing may be conducted virtually, in which case parties will be provided with relevant electronic information.

• In advance of the hearing, parties will be required to identify witnesses to be called at the hearing, as well as to provide a brief written explanation of the information each witness would be asked to provide, such that the Hearing Officer can determine their relevance. The Hearing Officer has the discretion to exclude from the hearing evidence/witnesses/questions deemed irrelevant, provided the Hearing Officer will explain to the parties the basis for any such relevancy decisions. At the Hearing Officer’s discretion, pre-hearing meetings may be scheduled with each of the parties and their advisers to explain the hearing protocol.

• The Hearing Officer may, at the Hearing Officer’s discretion, ask questions during the hearing of any party or witness and will be the first person to ask questions of any party or witness. Each party’s advisor will have an opportunity to ask relevant questions and follow-up questions of the other party and of any witnesses that participate in the hearing, including questions that challenge credibility. Each advisor has the ability to ask questions directly, orally, and in real time at the hearing. The parties will not be permitted to personally ask questions of the other party or any witnesses that participate in the hearing. The advisors may ask questions under the following procedure:
  
  o The advisor will ask a question of the applicable participant.

  o Before the participant answers a question, the Hearing Officer will rule as to whether the advisor’s question is relevant to the alleged charges (questions that are intended to be abusive or harass a party or witness will be considered irrelevant).

  o If the Hearing Officer rules the advisor’s question is not relevant, then the Hearing Officer must explain any decision to exclude a question as not relevant. If the Hearing Officer allows the question as relevant, the participant will answer it.

  o A Complainant’s sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior is not relevant except where questions and evidence about a Complainant’s prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the Respondent committed the alleged conduct charged by the Complainant or if the questions or evidence concern specific incidents of the Complainant’s prior sexual behavior with the Respondent and are offered to prove the Complainant’s consent of the alleged conduct.
The Hearing Panel will not draw an inference about the determination regarding responsibility based solely on a party’s or witness’s absence from the hearing or refusal to answer questions.

The hearing will be recorded in audio or audiovisual format and may be transcribed at the discretion of the College. The recording or transcript, if applicable, will be available for the parties to inspect and review, upon request.

I. Written Determinations

The deliberations of the Panel are private and closed to the parties and public. The Panel shall determine whether a violation of this Policy occurred using the preponderance of the evidence standard.

Following the hearing, the Hearing Panel will consider all of the relevant evidence and deliberate regarding responsibility. The Hearing Panel shall make a determination, by a preponderance of the evidence, whether the Respondent has violated the policy. The Hearing Officer shall write a written determination, which will contain:

7. The allegations potentially constituting Title IX sexual harassment;

8. A description of the procedural steps taken from the receipt of the formal complaint through the determination (including any notifications to the parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits (if any), methods used to gather other information, and the hearing). The Hearing Officer may rely on the information included in the final investigation report as documentation of the procedural steps taken from the receipt of the formal complaint through the start of the Hearing;

9. Findings of fact supporting the determination;

10. Conclusions regarding the application of this policy to the facts;

11. A statement of, and rationale for, the result as to each allegation, including a determination regarding responsibility (i.e., whether a policy violation occurred), any disciplinary sanctions imposed if there has been a finding of responsibility, and whether any remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to the College’s education program or activity or working environment will be implemented; and

12. Relevant appeal information for the parties.

Disciplinary sanctions and remedies will be determined in accordance with the procedures listed below, and an explanation of the determination of appropriate sanctions will be included by the Hearing Officer in the written determination. The parties and their advisers will simultaneously be provided with the written determination via electronic format.

J. Sanctions

If the Panel determines that a violation has occurred, the Panel shall then determine the appropriate sanction(s). Members of the College community who are determined to have violated this Policy may be subject to sanctions depending on the nature and severity of the offense, regardless of whether the Title IX Sexual Harassment is the subject of a criminal investigation or results in a criminal conviction.
The goal of sanctions is to (1) end the misconduct; (2) remedy its effects on the reporting party and/or the College community; and (3) take reasonable steps calculated to prevent its recurrence.

Sanctions for Title IX Sexual Harassment may range from mandated education, a formal warning, probation, suspension, expulsion (for students), or corrective action up to and including termination (for employees).

Sanctions may also require that existing support measures stay in place for a prescribed period of time. Likewise, sanctions may involve the imposition of new remedies, such as no contact orders, disciplinary probation, housing placement, or academic adjustments, based upon the facts developed during the investigation and the conclusions reached in the case. Transfer of campuses may not be imposed as a sanction in any circumstances.

Specific sanctions include, but are not limited to: formal reprimand (to be included in the permanent record of the student or employee); expulsion from the dormitories (if the person is a student residing on campus); suspension or expulsion from the College, with or without the refund of fees, in the case of students; suspension with or without pay or termination of employment, in the case of employees; commencement of procedures to terminate appointment by reason of “failure to perform teaching duties in a satisfactory manner” or for “moral turpitude,” as provided in Polity Article IV (6) (a) (i) and (ii), in the case of tutors; disciplinary probation; no-contact orders or prohibitions from entering certain parts of campus or attending certain campus events; and mandatory education on issues related to Title IX Sexual Harassment, including, but not limited to, prevention and awareness, victims’ rights, and appropriate behaviors.

Upon a finding that a student is responsible for engaging in Rape as defined in III.O above, the Respondent will ordinarily be suspended for a minimum of two (2) calendar years, or a longer period up to and including expulsion, if one or more of the following factors are found by a preponderance of the evidence.

11. Proven history of prior Title IX Sexual Harassment or sexual misconduct by the Respondent;
12. Whether the Respondent has a proven history of violating no contact orders or restraining orders;
13. Whether the prohibited conduct involved the use of physical force, including but not limited to restraining, strangling, hitting, punching, slapping, or kicking;
14. Whether the prohibited conduct involved the use of a weapon;
15. Whether the Respondent facilitated the prohibited conduct through the use of drugs, alcohol, or other intoxicants;
16. Whether the prohibited conduct occurred by knowingly taking advantage of the incapacitation of the Complainant;
17. Whether the prohibited conduct involved multiple victims;
18. Whether the prohibited conduct was committed by multiple individuals acting together;
19. Whether the prohibited conduct included the recording, photographing, transmitting, viewing, or distributing of intimate or sexual images without consent;

20. Whether the Respondent threatened violence against the Reporting Party, Complainant, or others.

Engaging in any other prohibited activity under this policy may result in a sanction greater than this minimum suspension period, even absent any of the factors noted above.

If either party (or their surrogates) is found to have engaged in Retaliation or Intimidation, they may be subject to sanctions beyond those articulated by the Panel by the Assistant Dean, Dean, or Director of Human Resources depending on the nature and severity of the offense and the individual’s disciplinary record.

The Hearing Panel will determine sanctions solely for the case being adjudicated under this Policy. Additional or more severe sanctions may be imposed by the Title IX Coordinator, Dean, Assistant Dean, or Director of Human Resources for related violations and/or after a review of the disciplinary and/or employee file of the Responding Party.

Both the Complainant and the Respondent shall be notified in writing of the outcome of the investigation and the rationale of the Panel in reaching the outcome. The parties shall also be notified in writing of any sanction imposed on the Respondent as a result of a violation of this Policy.

The Panel process ordinarily concludes within fifteen (15) days of the date of the hearing. Interim support measures put in place during the investigation may be continued or implemented as part of sanctions. Even if a Respondent is found not responsible, in the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator, support measures may remain in place depending on the circumstances.

Appeals

The Complainant and the Respondent have equal rights to an impartial appeal. Appeals shall be limited to the following grounds:

- There was a material deviation from the procedures that affected the outcome of the process;
- There is new and relevant information that was unavailable, with reasonable diligence and effort that could materially affect the outcome.
- The Title IX Coordinator, investigator(s), or hearing officer had a conflict of interest or bias for or against the parties (generally, or specifically in this matter) that affected the outcome of the matter.

Generally, the original decision, including sanctions, remains in effect throughout the appeal period. Both the Complainant and the Respondent will have five (5) business days from written notification of an outcome to submit a written appeal to the Title IX Coordinator. If the Title IX Coordinator receives no timely appeals, both parties will be notified that the original decision stands.

If and when the Title IX Coordinator receives a timely appeal, the appeal will be shared with the non-appealing party who may, but need not, provide a written response within five (5) business days of receiving a copy of the appeal. This response is a right, but not a requirement. The decision by a party not to respond to the other party’s appeal does not indicate agreement with that appeal.
For cases adjudicated on the Santa Fe Campus, the person reading the appeal (Appeal Officer) will be the Director of Human Resources on the Annapolis Campus. For cases adjudicated on the Annapolis Campus, the Appeal Officer will be the Director of Human Resources on the Santa Fe Campus. Parties will not meet with the Appeal Officer and should not communicate with them directly. The appeals process is conducted in writing through the Title IX Coordinator. Therefore, when submitting documents in the appeal process, parties should include any and all information they would like to have considered.

The Appeal Officer will evaluate the appeal based on the record considered by the Panel. Any information or materials that were previously submitted and determined to contain personally identifiable information and/or information that is irrelevant to the complaint, including information that is not permitted by law and character evidence, will not be considered by the Appeal Officer. The Appeal Officer is not expected to conduct a full review of the case. This is not an opportunity for the Appeal Officer to substitute their judgment for that of the Panel. Rather, they may only make changes to the original outcome when at least one of the specified grounds for appeal is met. The changes made should directly pertain to the appeal grounds that were met.

The Appeal Officer may a) determine that no grounds for appeal have been met; thus, the original decision stands; b) determine that grounds for appeal have been met, and choose to remand the matter back to the Panel to address the appealed aspects of the case; or c) may make a new finding of fact, finding of responsibility, and/or (as appropriate) sanction(s). The Appeal Officer’s decision will be made based on the preponderance of the evidence standard. The Officer’s decision is final, and no further appeal is permitted.

Absent unusual circumstances, the Title IX Coordinator will provide the outcome of the appeal in writing to the Complainant and Respondent within fifteen (15) business days from the Appeal Officer’s receipt of the appeal.

**Withdrawal from St John’s College Prior to the Conclusion of the Title IX Sexual Harassment Process**

If a student Respondent withdraws from St. John’s College after a formal complaint has been filed but before the formal or informal resolution process has been completed, the college reserves the right to proceed to the conclusion of the Title IX Sexual Harassment Process and, if found responsible, the student Respondent will not be permitted to return unless and until all sanctions have been satisfied. In the event the college determines to complete the Title IX Sexual Harassment Process, the Respondent may participate fully in the process despite their withdrawal. Alternatively, the college may dismiss the formal complaint, in which case the Respondent’s academic file will include a letter from the Title IX Coordinator reflecting the charges pending and the status of the process at the time of withdrawal. If a student Respondent withdraws after a panel found that person responsible for violating the Policy, the college will move forward and implement the sanction(s) even though the student is not enrolled at the time the sanction(s) are implemented (subject to Respondent’s right to participate in the appeal process before the sanctions are implemented).

Should an employee Respondent decide to resign or otherwise leave the College and not participate in the investigation, St. John’s College may opt to proceed with the investigation without the employee to a reasonable resolution and the employee may not be permitted to reapply for employment or to
otherwise participate in the St. John’s College community if a policy violation is found or if the
investigation is impeded or impossible due to the employee’s lack of participation.

Reinstatement of Students After Disciplinary Suspension for Any Sexual Misconduct

Any reinstatement following a period of suspension for any violation is conditional. Students who wish
to return to St. John’s College following a term of disciplinary suspension for Title IX Sexual Harassment
must demonstrate that they are prepared to return to the College and meet behavioral expectations.

Reinstatement is not automatic.

Students who request to be reinstated following disciplinary suspension for Title IX Sexual Harassment
must obtain clearance from the Title IX Coordinator and the Assistant Dean on the campus where they
were last enrolled. Such requests must be submitted in writing at least eight (8) weeks prior to the
beginning of the semester.

Any student who has outstanding sanctions must complete them prior to reinstatement. Students who
are being reinstated after suspension for Title IX Sexual Harassment will have the following
requirements:

- **Disciplinary probation:** Students who are reinstated after suspension will be placed on
disciplinary probation for the remainder of their time at St. John College. Students on disciplinary
probation are restricted from certain leadership positions/opportunities within the College.
Students who violate any policies of the College or exhibit behavior prohibited by the College
may face more serious disciplinary sanctions, including immediate dismissal from the College
with no reimbursement of fees or tuition.

- **Academic work:** Any academic work completed elsewhere during the term of suspension will not
be transferred into St. John’s College.

- **Proof of good standing:** If a student has attended another institution of higher learning during
the period of suspension, they will be required to provide (1) proof of good disciplinary standing
from each institution attended; (2) a copy of their student conduct record from each institution
attended.

- **Financial aid/scholarships:** Students who are seeking reinstatement from suspension must work
with the Financial Aid Office to determine, what, if any, impact their suspension may have on any
scholarship or financial aid.

- **Complaints of misconduct:** Prior to reinstatement, a student must notify the College if they have
been the subject of any complaints of misconduct during the period of suspension, whether at an
educational institution, through law enforcement, employment, or otherwise. Failure to notify
the College of any complaints of misconduct will result in immediate expulsion should such
complaints later come to light.

- **Re-entry meeting:** Students applying for reinstatement must schedule a meeting with the Title IX
Coordinator and the Assistant Dean prior to the desired term of re-enrollment to review the
student’s progress, assess readiness to return, and discuss expectations for re-entry.
Check In: Depending on the circumstances, the Title IX Coordinator and/or Assistant Dean may require the returning student to check in periodically to assess the student’s transition and compliance.

If at the time of reinstatement the Complainant is still an enrolled student, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will promptly notify the Complainant (1) if the Respondent requests reinstatement following a period of suspension for Sexual Misconduct; (2) of the reinstatement decision; and (3) when the Respondent is expected to return to campus.

The Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will be available to meet with the Complainant prior to the student’s reinstatement to discuss whether support measures are required.

The processes and potential for support measures outlined in this section may differ depending on the wishes of the Complainant concerning receipt of such notifications and the then-current status of the Complainant (i.e., whether or not they remain affiliated with St. John’s College) which may affect the ability to implement certain accommodations.

Documentation

The College (through the appropriate office) will retain all of the documentation generated as the result of a complaint for seven years, in accordance with state and federal records laws and College policy. All documentation of records are private and confidential to the extent possible under law. Student records are disciplinary records under FERPA. Employee records of the Grievance Process are subject to the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

Campus-Specific Considerations: Annapolis

Within the state of Maryland, student parties in Title IX Sexual Harassment cases are provided with specific rights and access to a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate to be paid for, at least in part, by the Maryland Higher Education Commission.

Student parties are entitled to have assistance by a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate:

- At all meetings, hearings, and interviews associated with the complaint;
- To provide private consultations with the student during hearings, meetings, and interviews, except during question of the student at a hearing; and
- To assist with the student’s exercise of any right during the proceedings.

In addition to assistance by a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate, the student is entitled to have a personal supporter of the student’s choice at any hearing, meeting, or interview during the proceedings. Students are not entitled to have more than two people at any hearing, meeting, or interview.

This resource is available to all current and former students who make or respond to a complaint on which a formal sexual assault investigation is initiated and who was enrolled as a student at the institution at the time of the incident that is the basis of the complaint. This resource is not a requirement and students can knowingly and voluntarily choose not to have counsel.
Before the start of any formal proceedings under the policy, student Complainants and Respondents will be notified in writing as to the student’s right to the assistance of an attorney or advocate, legal service organizations and referral services available to the student, and the student’s right to have a personal supporter at any hearing, meeting, or interview.

For information on how to retain a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate, students are encouraged to visit the Maryland Higher Education Commission website mhec.maryland.gov.

**Effective Date**

This Policy will govern any complaints received on or after August 15, 2022.
APPENDIX 2

St. John’s College Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy

This is the previous Sexual Misconduct Policy of the college, effective August 14, 2020.

As an institution of higher education, St. John’s College (the College) is committed to providing programs, activities, and an educational environment that is free from sex-based discrimination. As a leader in liberal arts education, the College highly values the environment that results when students, faculty, and staff from different backgrounds come together to discuss the ideas and ideals that are the cornerstone of a St. John’s education.

The Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy is designed to further the College’s goal of equity and inclusion and identifies resources that are available to students, faculty, and staff; defines the conduct that is prohibited under this Policy; and outlines the process by which the College will respond to reports of Title IX Sexual Harassment as defined herein. St. John’s College strives to be a community in which all members readily and safely report acts of sexual misconduct; it is our goal to remove all barriers to reporting.

I. Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy Statement

This Policy prohibits Sexual Harassment, including Sexual Assault, Sexual Harassment, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking. It further prohibits Retaliation and Intimidation, as defined in Section V, below.

As a recipient of Federal funds, St. John’s College is required to comply with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, relating to sexual harassment (including sexual violence, stalking, and domestic and dating violence), the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (VAWA), and any applicable state laws. The College is committed not only to compliance with these mandates but to promoting a community that is in line with the values these civil rights laws envision.

II. Applicability and Scope

Who (“Covered Individuals”) - This policy applies generally to:
• All members of the College community including all students, faculty, staff, recognized groups, and Board members; and provided that
• At the time of filing a formal complaint, a complainant is participating in or attempting to participate in the education program or activity at the College.

Where - This policy applies to:
• Conduct that occurs within the United States; and
• Conduct that occurs within an education program or activity including College sponsored or supported events, buildings owned or controlled by student groups recognized by the College, or in locations, events, or circumstances over which the College exercises substantial control over both the respondent and the context in which the Title IX Sexual Harassment occurs.

What - This policy applies to all forms of Title IX Sexual Harassment, as defined below. Allegations of sexual misconduct that do not fall under this policy because they do not constitute prohibited conduct as defined herein, may constitute violations of the College Sexual Misconduct Policy.
Reports of Title IX Sexual Harassment may be made to the College at any time. The College encourages those who experience or witness the alleged act of Title IX Sexual Harassment to report it immediately in order to maximize the College’s ability to respond and conduct a thorough investigation. Prompt reporting allows evidence to be preserved, witnesses to be interviewed, and any disciplinary/resolution process to move forward most effectively. The ability to investigate a report and take action against a Respondent becomes more limited as time goes on. Disciplinary action can generally only be taken against a Respondent as long as that person is enrolled, employed, or otherwise affiliated with the College. This does not preclude the College from taking administrative actions against Respondents who are unaffiliated with the College. Administrative actions may include, but are not limited to, barring an individual from College property or attending College-affiliated events.

The College also has a Sexual Misconduct Policy and a Non-Discrimination and Anti-Harassment Policy. These policies address protected-class based discrimination and sexual misconduct that does not constitute Title IX Sexual Harassment as defined in Section III of this Policy, and other forms of discrimination which are prohibited by the College, but are not violations of this Policy. If particular conduct would be prohibited by both this Policy and by the Sexual Misconduct Policy or the Non-Discrimination and Anti-Harassment Policy, this Policy controls.

Inquiries about this Policy should be made to:

- In Santa Fe:
  Christine Guevara, Executive Director, Campus Health and Wellness. Weigle Hall Room 117, Christine.Guevara@sjc.edu, 505-984-6128.

- In Annapolis:
  Danielle Lico, Executive Director, Campus Wellness. Mellon Hall 119, Danielle.Lico@sjc.edu, 410-626-2530

III. Definitions

A. Complainant is an individual(s) who has standing to file a Formal Complaint under this policy. This generally refers to an individual who directly experienced a violation(s) of this policy.

B. Confidential resources/persons are those who are not required to convey a report of misconduct or harassment to a Title IX Coordinator. Completely confidential persons to whom reports can be made are the mental health counselors. Such reports will not be shared without the reporter’s explicit permission, except in extreme circumstances. Mostly confidential reporting persons include physicians, nurse practitioners, and other counselors. Mostly confidential reporting persons will keep reports as confidential as possible, but must share de-identified information with a Title IX Coordinator.

C. Consent is informed, freely and actively given speech or action that indicates willingness to participate in mutually agreed upon specific sexual contact. Consent must be given from the
beginning to the end of each instance of sexual activity and for each type of sexual contact. Consent cannot be given by someone who is incapacitated, by alcohol or other drugs or for some other reason (for example, age or disability). Silence and/or lack of resistance on the part of the Complainant does not imply consent. A previous relationship or prior consent does not imply consent to future sexual acts. Consent is not indefinite; it can be withdrawn at any time. Consent is not given if it results from the use of threat of physical force, deception, lying, intimidation, coercion, or any other factor that would eliminate an individual’s ability to choose whether or not to have sexual contact.

D. **Dating Violence** means an act of violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the person who is subject to such behavior. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on all of the following: the Complainant’s statement, the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. For the purposes of this definition:

1. Dating Violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse.
2. Dating Violence does not include acts covered under the definition of Domestic Violence.

E. **Domestic Violence** refers to felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse of the victim (or a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim), by a person who shares a child with the victim, or by a person who is or formerly has cohabited with the victim as a spouse. Domestic Violence also includes:

1. An offense that meets the definition of abuse as defined by the laws of the State of Maryland (Md. Code Ann., Fam. Law § 4-501, et seq.), as applicable.
2. An offense that meets the definition of assault or battery as defined by the laws of the State of New Mexico (N.M. Stat. Ann. § 30-3-12, et seq.) as applicable.

F. **Formal Complaint** refers to a written complaint (electronic submission via email meets this definition) alleging Title IX Sexual Harassment against a respondent that is submitted by the Complainant to a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator, that articulates the following details:

1. A stated desire to move forward with an investigation into the incident as outlined in this policy;
2. Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
3. Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
4. Name(s) of the Respondent(s) involved in the alleged incident(s); and
5. Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an initial interview.

Formal complaint may also refer to a document signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging Title IX Sexual Harassment. Where the Title IX Coordinator signs a formal complaint, the Title IX Coordinator is not a complainant or otherwise a party.
G. **Incapacitation** is the inability, temporarily or permanently, to give consent because the individual is asleep, unconscious, losing or regaining consciousness, or is otherwise unable to make informed rational judgments and decisions.

Incapacitation may result from the use of alcohol and/or drugs (both legal and illegal) and is a state beyond drunkenness or intoxication. The impact of alcohol and drugs varies from person to person; however, warning signs that a person is incapacitated or approaching incapacitation may include acting confused or incoherent, slurred speech, vomiting, inability to perform personal tasks such as undressing, inexplicable sudden changes in emotion, and/or difficulty walking. Evaluating incapacitation requires an assessment of how the consumption of alcohol and/or drugs affects an individual’s decision-making ability, awareness of consequences, ability to make informed judgments, or capacity to appreciate the nature and the quality of the act.

When an investigator or panel is assessing incapacitation, they will look at the issue from the perspective of a Respondent and determine whether a Respondent should have been aware of the Complainant’s incapacitation based on objectively and reasonably apparent indications of impairment when viewed from the perspective of a sober, reasonable person in the Respondent’s position.

H. **Supportive Measures** are designed to restore or protect the educational and living environment for the Complainant and the Respondent, or to deter sexual harassment, pending the outcome of the procedures under this policy, without unreasonably burdening the other party. In all complaints of Sexual Misconduct whether the Complainant files a Formal Complaint or asks that the complaint remain confidential, the College may implement reasonable supportive measures.

The range of supportive measures include, but are not limited to, the imposition of a no-contact order instructing the parties to not contact one another; change in work schedule or job assignment; restrictions in access to the College facilities, including but not limited to the Dining Hall or Residence Halls; change in housing; change in class schedule; restrictions on co-curricular activities; interim suspension; or any other remedy which can be tailored to the involved individuals.

I. **Intimidation** is any act to deter an individual from making a report of an alleged violation of this Policy or participating in an investigation or related proceeding under this Policy by imposing fear through threats of physical or emotional harm to anyone.

J. **Managing Coordinator** is the person who is assigned to manage the administrative aspects of a complaint. While the Managing Coordinator will usually be a Deputy Title IX Coordinator, the College reserves the right to appoint others, including persons external to the College, to serve in this capacity.

K. **Recognized Organization** is any student organization, club, intermural sports team, or other group of students organized in a formal and/or identifiable way.

L. **Reporting Party** is an individual(s) making a report that this Policy has been violated. The Reporting Party and the Complainant may or may not be the same individual(s). The report of an engaged bystander can provide critical direction for the investigation of misconduct, even when the misconduct was not directed at the Reporting Party.
M. **Respondent** is an individual(s) or recognized organization(s) accused of violating this Policy.

N. **Retaliation** is any act or attempted act to seek retribution against anyone who has reported an alleged violation of this Policy or against anyone who has participated in an investigation or related proceeding under this Policy. Prohibited retaliatory acts include, but are not limited to, intimidation, threats, coercion, and discrimination.

O. **Sexual Assault** is actual or attempted physical sexual contact with another person without that person’s consent. Sexual Assault specifically includes:

1. An offense that meets the definition of rape, fondling, incest, or statutory rape as defined by the FBI’s Uniform Crime Reporting Program.
   - Rape: The penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim.
   - Fondling: The touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of age and/or because of temporary or permanent mental incapacity.
   - Incest: Non forcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.
   - Statutory Rape: Non forcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.
2. An offense that meets the definition of rape or sexual offenses, as defined by the laws of the State of Maryland (Md. Code Ann., Crim. Law § 3-303, *et seq.*), as applicable.
3. An offense that meets the definition of rape, aggravated rape, or criminal sexual contact as defined by the laws of the State of New Mexico (N.M. Stat. Ann. § 30-9-11, *et seq.*), as applicable.

P. **Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment** – An employee of the institution conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the College on an individual’s participation in unwelcome sexual conduct.

Q. **Sexual Harassment** – Unwelcome conduct on the basis of a person’s sex (including on the basis of their gender, gender identity and expression, or sexual orientation) as deemed by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the College’s education program or activity.

R. **Stalking** means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of others or suffer substantial emotional distress. Such conduct may include, but is not limited to, acts in which one directly or indirectly follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about a person in a way prohibited or interferes with a person’s property. A course of conduct consists of two or more acts. Stalking may be conducted through any method, device or means.

S. **Title IX Sexual Harassment** includes sexual assault, sexual harassment, quid pro quo sexual harassment, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking as defined herein.

T. **The Title IX Coordinator** is the senior College administrator who oversees the College’s compliance with Title IX. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for administrative response to reports and Formal Complaints of Title IX Sexual Harassment and other conduct prohibited under this Policy. The Title IX Coordinator is available to discuss the Policy, coordinate Supportive Measures, explain College policies and procedures, and provide education on relevant issues. The Title IX Coordinator may designate one or more Deputy Title IX Coordinators to facilitate these responsibilities. Any member of the College community may contact the Title IX Coordinator with questions.

U. **Investigators** are neutral and impartial fact-finders who gather evidence during the investigation. The investigators are responsible for completing an investigation report at the conclusion of the investigation. The Title IX Deputy Coordinators may supervise and advise the Title IX investigators when conducting investigations and update the Title IX Coordinator as necessary to ensure compliance with Title IX. Investigators need not be employees of the College.

V. **Hearing Officer(s)** are responsible for conducting the hearing in an orderly manner, controlling the conduct of all participants and attendees of the hearing, and rendering a written determination regarding responsibility of the Respondent’s alleged conduct charges in an impartial, neutral, and objective manner. Hearing Officer(s) need not be employees of the College.

IV. **Prohibited Conduct**
Any conduct that is defined as Title IX Sexual Harassment, Retaliation or Intimidation under this policy is considered prohibited conduct. Respondents who are alleged to have violated this policy will be charged with one or more of the following types of Title IX Sexual Harassment:
A. Sexual Assault:
   i. Rape
   ii. Fondling
   iii. Incest
   iv. Statutory Rape
B. Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment
C. Sexual Harassment
D. Dating Violence
E. Domestic Violence
F. Stalking
G. Retaliation
H. Intimidation
V.     Retaliation and Intimidation

The College prohibits Retaliation against or Intimidation of those who make or are the subject of a complaint or third-party report of Title IX Sexual Harassment or who participate in the investigation or disciplinary/resolution process. However, if an investigation results in a finding that the Reporting Party or Complainant knowingly accused another falsely of an act of Title IX Sexual Harassment, the Reporting Party will be subject to appropriate sanctions, which may include termination of employment or, in the case of students, dismissal from the College.

Consistent with Title IX, the College will take steps to prevent Retaliation and Intimidation, and will take strong responsive action if Retaliation or Intimidation occurs. Any Retaliation, Intimidation, or reprisal directed toward any party or witness as a result of their role in the investigation process is strictly prohibited, is itself a violation of this Policy, and should be reported immediately to a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator.

VI.     Reporting Options

Any member of the College community who believes that they have witnessed, experienced, or are aware of conduct that constitutes a violation of this policy is encouraged to talk to somebody about what happened.

For any individual subject to or witness to Title IX Sexual Misconduct of any type, the first step is always the same: get to a safe place as soon as possible. If emergency assistance is required, call Public Safety or Local Emergency Services by dialing 911.

• In Santa Fe: Dial “0” from a campus phone or call 505-984-6000

• In Annapolis: Dial “x2000” from a campus phone or call 443-336-2348

If you have been affected by a violation of this Policy, and wish to seek emergency medical treatment, the following medical centers are equipped with evidence collection kits and staff specially trained to conduct forensic examinations:

• In Santa Fe: Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Ctr, 455 St. Michaels Drive, Santa Fe, NM, 505-913-3361

• In Annapolis: Anne Arundel Medical Center, 2001 Medical Parkway, Annapolis, MD 443-481-1000

If any individual has been subject to or witnessed any type of Title IX Sexual Harassment, the following options are available. Individuals may pursue some or all of these options simultaneously:

• Seek confidential support and counseling from staff in the Counseling Center (Annapolis) or Therapy Services (Santa Fe). An after-hours confidential resource can be accessed by calling Public Safety.

• Report the incident to or file a complaint with the College through a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator listed in this policy. Reports can also be made to Public Safety.
• Notify law enforcement authorities and file a criminal complaint. Public Safety and/or a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator are available to assist in this process.

A. Confidential Resources/Persons

A report to a confidential resource listed below is not considered a report to the College and will not result in an investigation or any remedial or disciplinary action. Confidential resources are available to support emotional and physical needs only.

The following resources are considered confidential for students:

• Annapolis Campus
  o Harrison Health Center, including Counseling Services, at x2553 from a campus phone or 410-626-2553
  o Anne Arundel County sexual assault hot line at 410-222-7273
  o Anne Arundel Medical Center at 443-481-1000

• Santa Fe Campus
  o Student Health Office at x6418 from a campus phone or 505-984-6418
  o Therapy Services at x6419 from a campus phone or 505-984-6419
  o Solace Crisis Treatment Center at 505-986-9111
  o Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Center at 505-913-3361

The following resources are considered confidential for employees:

• Annapolis Campus
  o Employee Assistance Program offered by Business Health Services at 800-327-2251
  o Anne Arundel County sexual assault hot line at 410-222-7273
  o Anne Arundel Medical Center at 443-481-1000

• Santa Fe Campus
  o Employee Assistance Program offered by The Solutions Group at 505-254-3555
  o Solace Crisis Treatment Center at 505-986-9111
  o Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Center at 505-913-3361

NOTE: While the above confidential resources may maintain an individual’s confidentiality vis-à-vis the College, they may have reporting or other obligations under state law, such as mandatory reporting to the state in the case of abuse of minors; threat of imminent harm to self or others; or the requirement to testify if subpoenaed in a criminal case. At the beginning of any conversation, individuals may want to consider asking resources to describe their level of confidentiality.

B. Reporting to the College

Title IX Coordinators and Deputy Title IX Coordinators have been trained to receive and respond to alleged violations of this policy and Reporting Parties are encouraged to seek out these resources when making reports.
Annapolis Campus
• Title IX Coordinator: Danielle Lico, Executive Director Campus Wellness
  Danielle.Lico@sjc.edu
  410-626-2530

• Deputy Title IX Coordinators
  o Lynn Hobbs, Director of Personnel
    Lynn.Hobbs@sjc.edu
    410-626-2504
  o Taylor Waters, Director of Student Services
    Taylor.Waters@sjc.edu
    410-626-2512

Santa Fe Campus
• Title IX Coordinator
  o Christine Guevara, Executive Director of Campus Health and Wellness
    Christine.Guevara@sjc.edu
    505-984-6128

• Deputy Title IX Coordinators
  o Cesar Cervantes, Director of Student Life
    cesar.cervantes@sjc.edu
    505-982-6052
  o Aaron Young, Director of Human Resources
    Aaron.Young@sjc.edu
    505-984-6140

Reporting Parties are encouraged to make reports of alleged violations of the Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy to the Title IX Coordinator or a Deputy Title IX Coordinator. Given the size and intimate nature of the College environment, all employees of the College, (including staff, administrators, faculty, and Resident Advisors) - with a few limited exceptions - are required to promptly report allegations of violations of this policy that they observe or learn about to a campus Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator. Employees who knew about but did not report allegations of violations of this policy may be subject to disciplinary action.

Note, however, that employees are not required to report information about violations of this policy learned through public awareness events such as “Take Back the Night” or other forums at which individuals disclose experiences with sexual violence or other violations of this policy.

The Title IX Coordinator and, through delegation of authority the Deputy Title IX Coordinators, are the only people with the authority to implement corrective measures on behalf of the College. These are the only people to whom formal complaints can be made.

Confidentiality

The College understands that Reporting Parties may report an incident but request confidentiality. The College also understands that some Complainants may not wish to pursue an investigation or that they may wish to pursue an investigation in a more limited way due to confidentiality concerns. In such instances, the Title IX Coordinator will weigh the request against the College’s obligation to provide a safe, non-discriminatory environment for all students, employees, and others, including the Reporting Party.
In weighing a request for confidentiality or a request that no additional actions be taken by the College, the Title IX Coordinator will consider a number of different factors, including, but not limited to:

- The details of the reported incident;
- The age of the Complainant;
- Whether the incident involved physical violence or the use of a weapon; and
- If the report reveals a pattern of behavior at a specific location or by a Respondent.

Consideration of these factors could lead the College to investigate and, if appropriate, pursue action against the Respondent. If none of these factors indicates the need to initiate an immediate investigation, the College will likely respect the request for confidentiality. It is important to note that requests for confidentiality, if honored, may limit the College’s ability to respond to a report in a meaningful way. If the College determines that it cannot maintain a Complainant’s confidentiality, the Complainant will be notified prior to an investigation.

**Anonymous Reports**

Anonymous reports of violation of the Policy may be made by calling the College’s Compliance Hotline administered by Lighthouse Services at 844-490-0002 (or for services in Spanish, 800-216-1288). Reports will be forwarded to a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator on the appropriate campus.

Anonymous reports of violations of this Policy may be made to Public Safety on the Annapolis Campus via the LiveSafe app. Anonymous reports made through LiveSafe are received by a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator.

It should be noted that the College’s ability to investigate or act upon anonymous reports may be limited.

**Required Disclosures**

As is required under the Clery Act and the 2013 Amendments to the Violence Against Women Act, the College is required to collect non-identifying statistical information about certain crimes, including any alleged Title IX Sexual Harassment, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking, as required by state and federal law. These statistics are shared with Public Safety for inclusion in the Daily Crime Log and in the Annual Security Report.

The College is also required to issue timely warnings for reported incidents that pose a substantial threat of bodily harm or danger to members of the College community. These notifications will not contain any identifying information about the Reporting Party and/or Complainant.

Certain members of the College community are considered mandatory reporters under state law and, as such, are required to notify local authorities about suspected abuse of minors, including sexual abuse.
C. Reporting to Law Enforcement

The College encourages (but does not require) Complainants to pursue criminal action for incidents of Title IX Sexual Harassment that may also be crimes under applicable law. The Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will inform the Complainant of the possibility of bringing criminal charges. If the Complainant decides to proceed with a criminal charge, officials of the College will cooperate with the police investigation. At the request of the Complainant, College officials will also assist the Complainant in bringing the allegation to the proper law enforcement authorities.

It is important to emphasize that law enforcement’s decision to prosecute or not to proceed under this Policy may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings.

Regardless of whether a criminal complaint is filed, the College will pursue its own internal processes to address the alleged conduct, and it expects that all those involved will participate in the process. The fact that an individual (Complainant, Reporting Party, Respondent, and/or witnesses) refuses to participate in the College process does not mean that the disciplinary process will not take place if the College deems it appropriate to move forward with that process. Similarly, a party’s withdraw/departure from the College does not necessarily mean that the process will end.

In criminal cases, the preservation of evidence is critical and should be done properly and promptly (as soon as possible, but typically within 5 days). In cases of rape or other forms of sexual assault, it is important not to shower, change clothes, or even brush one’s hair, as physical evidence may be lost. In cases of violence or physical abuse, it is important to document injuries, including by taking photographs.

VII. False Allegations

Anyone who makes a report that is later found to have been intentionally false or made maliciously without regard for truth may be subject to disciplinary action under the College civility policy. Similarly, a person who is later proven to have intentionally given false information during the course of an investigative or disciplinary process may be subject to disciplinary action. This provision does not apply to reports made in good faith, even if the facts alleged in the report are not substantiated by an investigation. No complaint will be considered “false” solely because it cannot be corroborated.

VIII. Amnesty

The College encourages reporting and recognizes that a Reporting Party, Complainant, or witness who has been drinking or using drugs at the time of the incident may be hesitant to make a report or participate in an investigation because of potential consequences for their own conduct. Students who report alleged violation of the policy, either as a Reporting Party, Complainant, or a third-party witness, will not be subject to disciplinary action by the College for their own personal consumption of alcohol or drugs at or near the time of the incident. The College may initiate an educational discussion or pursue other educational remedies regarding alcohol or other drugs. Amnesty for a student who reports Sexual Misconduct may extend to other violations of the College’s policies and practices, provided that any such violations did not and do not place
the health or safety of any other person at risk. Amnesty will not apply if someone is found to have possessed, used, provided, or administered alcohol or other drugs for the purpose of facilitating sexual assault or harm to others.

IX. Complaint Process and Investigation
The purpose of this policy and the activities of the Title IX Coordinator and Deputy Title IX Coordinators is to stop, remediate the effects of, and prevent the recurrence of Title IX Sexual Harassment, as defined within this policy. All complaints and investigations will be handled in a prompt, thorough and impartial manner. Additionally, Complainants and Respondents are entitled to treatment with dignity, respect, and sensitivity by the College during all phases of the Complaint Process and Investigation.

I. Complaint Intake – Following receipt of notice of a violation or of a complaint, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will contact the Reporting Party and Complainant, if not the Reporting Party, and provide information regarding rights, options, and how to get immediate confidential help.

An initial determination is made by a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator as to whether a policy violation may have occurred or whether Informal Resolution might be appropriate. If the complaint does not appear to allege a policy violation, or if Informal Resolution is agreed to by the involved parties and appears appropriate given the nature of the alleged behavior, then the complaint does not proceed to full investigation.

A Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will meet with the Complainant for an initial intake meeting. At this meeting, the Coordinator will provide the Complainant with an understanding of the Title IX Sexual Harassment reporting and investigation process, the resources available, and answer any questions. The intake meeting may also involve a discussion of any accommodations/interim measures that may be appropriate. The Complainant will be notified about their right to have an advisor of their choice present at this meeting.

II. Filing a Formal Complaint – Pursuant to regulations issued by the Department of Education, in order for the College to move forward, the Complainant is required to file a Formal Complaint with the Title IX Coordinator or a Deputy Title IX Coordinator. The Formal Complaint is required to include, at minimum, the following information:

- A stated desire to move forward with an investigation into the incident as outlined in this policy;
- Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Name(s) of the Respondent(s) involved in the alleged incident(s); and
- Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an initial interview.

Formal Complaints may be initiated by the Title IX Coordinator in instances where there is information presented to the College that identify the same Respondent has engaged in serial offenses or if the information presented constitutes an ongoing risk to the College community, such as where the incident involved violence or the use of a weapon. The Title IX Coordinator is required by federal law to initiate a Formal Complaint in these instances without regard to the wishes of the complaining party(ies).
III. **Decline to File a Formal Complaint or Requests Confidentiality** – If the Complainant does not wish to pursue a Formal Complaint and/or requests the complaint remain confidential, the College’s ability to respond may be limited. The College reserves the right to issue a no contact order and take other reasonably necessary measures, including interim measures, to ensure the safety of the Complainant or others. If the College determines that it cannot maintain a Complainant’s confidentiality, the Complainant will be notified prior to an investigation.

IV. **Mandatory and Discretionary Formal Complaint Dismissals** – Under Title IX regulations, colleges are required to distinguish between prohibited conduct that is “under Title IX” and prohibited conduct that is a violation of College policy. Under Title IX, the College must dismiss a Formal Complaint or the part of the allegations in a Formal Complaint, if applicable, where:

- Sexual Harassment is alleged and where:
  - The conduct alleged does not meet the definition of Title IX Sexual Harassment;
  - The alleged conduct did not occur in the University’s education program or activity; or,
  - The alleged conduct did not occur against a person in the United States.

A dismissal under this provision only applies to allegations of Title IX Sexual Harassment. The College may investigate allegations of prohibited conduct under other conduct and disciplinary procedures of the College, including the College’s Sexual Misconduct Policy.

The College may dismiss a Formal Complaint, at its discretion, for any of the following circumstances:

- If the Complainant requests in writing to dismiss a Formal Complaint (e.g. withdraws the Formal Complaint or any allegations therein);
- If the Respondent no longer employed by or enrolled at the College at the time the Formal Complaint is filed; or
- Any specific circumstances that prevent the College from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination as to the Formal Complaint or any allegations therein.

If the College dismisses a Formal Complaint, the College will provide both parties a written notice of the dismissal and the reason(s) for the dismissal. The Complainant will have ten (10) business days from notification that the complaint will not move forward to an investigation to submit a written appeal to the Title IX Coordinator. If the Title IX Coordinator does not receive an appeal, the matter will be closed. If the Title IX Coordinator receives a timely appeal, the appeal will be shared with the Appeal Officer.

For cases on the Santa Fe Campus, the person reading the appeal (Appeal Officer) will be the Director of Personnel on the Annapolis Campus. For cases on the Annapolis Campus, the Appeal Officer will be the Director of Human Resources on the Santa Fe Campus. The Complainant will not meet with the Appeal Officer and should not communicate with them directly. The appeals process is conducted in writing through the Title IX Coordinator. The Appeal Officer will evaluate the appeal based on the Formal Complaint and any additional information submitted by the Complainant during the appeal process. The Appeal Officer may uphold the decision of the Title IX Coordinator or refer the matter for investigation.
V. **Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter** – Once the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator receives the Formal Complaint not subject to dismissal, a Managing Coordinator will be assigned. The Managing Coordinator will send the Respondent a Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter that contains, at minimum, the following information:

- Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Name(s) of the Respondent(s) involved in the alleged incident(s);
- Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an investigation;
- Alleged conduct violation(s);
- Range of potential sanctions;
- A copy of the Formal Complaint; and
- Names of the investigator(s) assigned to the complaint.

The Managing Coordinator will notify the Respondent of their right to have an advisor of their choosing present with them at this meeting.

The Complainant will also be provided with a copy of the Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter.

VI. **Informal Resolution** – Based upon the information presented by the parties, the Managing Coordinator will review the possibility of an Informal Resolution. An Informal Resolution will only be presented if:

- The Complainant requests an informal mechanism;
- The Complainant, Respondent, and Title IX Coordinator, on behalf of the College, agree to an Informal Resolution in writing;
- The alleged misconduct does not involve Sexual Assault;
- The complaint does not involve allegations that an employee sexually harassed a student.

Should an Informal Resolution be agreeable to both parties, the Title IX Coordinator will facilitate the process, and communicate with the parties. Informal Resolutions of a Formal Complaint will be concluded within 60 days of notice to the College that both parties wish to proceed with the Informal Resolution process. Such notice that the parties wish to proceed with an Informal Resolution process will “pause” the counting of the timeframe to conclude the Procedures of this Policy, should the Informal Resolution process fail and the parties continue with the Investigation. Either party may end the Informal Resolution process at any time and request an investigation, and the Title IX Coordinator retains discretion to terminate the Informal Resolution process.

Any final resolution pursuant to the Informal Resolution process will be documented and kept for seven years as required by law. However, no recording of the Informal Resolution process will be made and all statements made during the Informal Resolution process and may not be used for or against either party (and the Hearing Officer and Appellate Officer may not consider any such statement made during Informal Resolution) should the complaint move forward to an investigation. Failure to comply with an Informal Resolution agreement may result in disciplinary action or referral for Formal Resolution.

In such cases where a final resolution is agreed upon, and the terms of the agreement are implemented, the matter will be considered resolved and closed. Agreements reached through
Informal Resolution are considered final, and cannot be referred for Formal Resolution. Accepting an informal resolution does not mean that the respondent admits responsibility for a policy violation; nor does it mean that there has been a finding of a policy violation.

VII. Investigation

In cases where the Title IX Coordinator determines that a Complaint appears to allege a policy violation and the Complainant wishes to pursue a formal complaint, or the Title IX Coordinator decides that the College should pursue a Formal Complaint, then the Title IX Coordinator appoints trained, impartial individual(s) to conduct the investigation. In the event that the Title IX Coordinator designates more than one investigator, both investigators will not necessarily attend every interview.

The Title IX Coordinator may appoint an investigator external to the College; any investigator may serve as a single investigator or as a co-investigator.

The investigation will be prompt, thorough, and impartial. The College will strive to complete all investigations within 60 business days; should an extension be required, the parties will be notified. Depending on the nature and severity of the complaint, and after an individualized assessment of each case, the College reserves the right to intermly suspend the Respondent and otherwise restrict their access to campus during the course of the investigation where the individualized assessment finds that the Respondent represents an immediate threat to a person’s physical health or safety arising from the allegations of sexual harassment. Before issuing an interim suspension, the College will consider the appropriateness of other supportive measures short of interim suspension or removal.

Communication and Confidentiality

The investigator is responsible for communications with the parties regarding the progress of the investigation. This includes the date, time, and location of each interview the party is required or permitted to attend. The investigator will also inform the parties of their right to have an advisor of their choice present at any meeting or other proceeding under this Policy.

The investigator is responsible for providing the parties with the opportunity to review any documentary evidence that may be used in determining the outcome of the investigation before such a determination is reached. Specifically, the investigator will provide each party with the opportunity to review written summaries of any witness interviews, including interviews of the other party, as described in greater detail below. It is important to note that any character evidence, personally identifiable information, and/or information that is
irrelevant to the complaint, including information that is not permitted by law, will be redacted.

Parties and witnesses are expected to maintain confidentiality regarding the proceedings under this Policy, provided that the parties may speak to advisors, confidantes, parents, counselors, and law enforcement authorities regarding the matter, and may speak to others for the purposes of seeking, obtaining, or presenting evidence, or otherwise preparing for the meetings and proceedings described in this Policy.

The parties are reminded that, in addition to this Policy’s prohibition on Retaliation and Intimidation, the College’s civility policy remains in effect with respect to the parties’ dealings with one another, witnesses, and third parties related to the proceedings under this Policy. Any documentary evidence, witness summaries, or other documents reviewed by the parties must be kept confidential, and may be used only for the purposes of the proceedings under this Policy. Should either party, third-parties on their behalf, whether or not the party is aware of the action of the third-party, share, post, or otherwise disclose any of the documentary evidence, witness summaries, or other documents reviewed as part of the Complaint, other than as permitted under this Policy, additional disciplinary action may be taken by the College.

Advisor of Choice
The Managing Coordinator will notify all parties that each is permitted, if they wish, to have an advisor of their choice present at any meeting or other proceeding under this Policy. Parties may change their advisor at any point during the process. Advisors may be attorneys.

Meetings/proceedings will be scheduled not less than three (3) business days in advance. If a party intends to have an advisor present at a meeting/proceeding, the party must notify the investigator at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance of the meeting/proceeding of the identity of the advisor. Advisors serve in a supportive role, and are not permitted to participate actively in the investigation, or communicate with anyone other than the person being advised, except that should the case proceed to a hearing, the Advisor for each party will question the other party and any witnesses that are called. Advisors are expected to conduct themselves in a professional manner at all times and respect the decisions made by the Hearing Officer. Advisors who fail to comply with these rules will be asked to leave and will not be permitted to attend future meetings/proceedings. Should this occur, the impacted party will be able to select another person to serve as their advisor.

Should a party not select an advisor, the College will provide an advisor to that party prior to the hearing, if not sooner, based on the wishes of that party.

Parties initiating this Policy on the Annapolis Campus are encouraged to review Section XIV which outlines specific information about attorneys and advocates available within the State of Maryland.

Evidence Collection
The investigator will interview the parties, as well as all relevant witnesses, gather any relevant evidence (such as texts/emails, social media postings, surveillance video, photos), and consider all relevant evidence. The investigator retains discretion to determine how to conduct the investigation and what information is necessary and relevant. Although formal
rules of evidence will not apply, the investigator will not consider character evidence, incidents not directly related to the possible violation unless they tend to show a pattern, past sexual history (except as provided below), or sexual character of either party, unless such information is determined to be highly relevant by the Title IX Coordinator. The investigation will be thorough, impartial, and fair, and all individuals will be treated with appropriate sensitivity and respect.

During the investigation, the parties will have an equal opportunity to share information and request that witnesses be interviewed. The parties will not be interviewed together or be required to meet. Either party may request in writing follow-up questions to be posed to any witnesses or the other party. These questions will ordinarily be asked of the witnesses or other party unless they are determined, in the investigators’ sole discretion, to be irrelevant, redundant of questions previously asked, appear designed to abuse or intimidate the witness or other party, or otherwise inappropriate.

The investigator is a neutral fact-finder, who, during the course of the investigation, may gather information in multiple ways. The investigator may collect documents and other information and may also interview witnesses or other people with relevant information beyond those identified by the parties. The interviews are not required to be in-person.

The investigator may decline to gather information if:

- The request seeks information about the Complainant sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior, unless such questions and evidence about the Complainant’s prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the Respondent committed the conduct alleged by the Complainant, or if the questions and evidence concern specific incidents of the complainant’s prior sexual behavior with respect to the respondent and are offered to prove consent.
- the request seeks information about either party’s mental health history, unless that party consents;
- the request seeks information that is unreasonably duplicative;
- the request is unlikely to yield relevant evidence;
- the request seeks information that the requesting party could obtain from another source with greater convenience or less burden;
- the request unreasonably invades the privacy interests of a party or witness or seeks information protected by federal or state law; or
- the burden of complying with the request is likely to substantially outweigh the benefit of the information as relevant evidence in the hearing.

**Witness Statements and Summary of Evidence**

The investigator will prepare Witness Statements and a draft “Summary of Evidence” that includes all of the evidence to be considered at the conclusion of an investigation, including, but not limited to, any documents and/or materials gathered during the investigation, statements by witnesses, and statements by the parties (including any evidence upon which the investigator does not intend to rely in creating the final investigation report). The Parties will be provided with the opportunity to review all witness statements, including the statement of the other party, and send to the investigator questions to be posed in response. Parties will be given ten (10) days to review and respond to witness statements and the draft Summary of Evidence by providing any comments to the investigator.
Parties may be provided with witness statements throughout the course of the investigation or after all of the witnesses have been interviewed. In cases where the parties are provided with all of the witness statements at once, additional time to review the materials may be provided at the sole discretion of the investigator.

Based on the written responses submitted, the investigator(s) will make any necessary revisions, and finalize the report. The investigator(s) will document the rationale for any changes made as a result of the parties’ submissions.

The Managing Coordinator will provide the final investigation report to the parties at least 10 business days before the complaint is to be reviewed by a hearing panel, as described below.

**F. Potential Outcomes of Investigation: Post Investigation Dismissal, Non-Hearing Resolution or Referral for a Hearing**

Following an investigation, or possibly during the investigation in the event of a Non Hearing Resolution or withdrawal of the complaint, the Title IX Coordinator will adopt one of the following options:

*Post Investigation Dismissal*

If the Title IX Coordinator concludes that a reasonable Title IX Sexual Harassment Hearing Panel ("Hearing Panel") could not find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct occurred, the complaint would be dismissed pursuant to this policy and the dismissal can be appealed as outlined in Section IX.D.

*Non-Hearing Resolution*

If the Title IX Coordinator concludes that a reasonable Hearing Panel could find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct occurred, but there is not a significant dispute among the parties and the Title IX Coordinator about the proper outcome of the matter (including administrative remedies and disciplinary sanctions), the Title IX Coordinator may suggest to the parties a resolution without a hearing. In no case shall the parties be required to engage in discussions together regarding a proposed resolution.

- A non-hearing resolution is not available if a party objects to such a resolution.
- A non-hearing resolution will result in an Outcome Letter.
- The administrative remedies and disciplinary sanctions will have the same force and effect as though they were imposed following a review panel.
- Non-hearing resolutions cannot be appealed.

*Referral to a Title IX Sexual Harassment Hearing Panel*

If the Title IX Coordinator concludes that a Sexual Misconduct Hearing Panel could find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct occurred and that a non-hearing resolution is either not possible or not appropriate based on the investigation, the matter will be referred to a Hearing Panel for adjudication.
X. THE TITLE IX SEXUAL HARASSMENT HEARING PANEL

The Hearing Panel is responsible for evaluating the information gathered by the investigator, the testimony offered by the parties and witnesses at the hearing, and determining whether a violation of this Policy occurred and the appropriate sanction(s).

A. Panel Composition

Each Hearing Panel includes two members. One panel member will be an employee of the College and the other will be external to the College. The panel member external to the College will serve as the Hearing Officer. All Panel members will receive appropriate training on the Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy and on sexual misconduct. Panel members will be determined by the Managing Coordinator, in conjunction with the Title IX Coordinator.

B. Challenging Panel Members

Either party may challenge a Panel member for an alleged lack of fairness or objectivity (including allegations of bias or conflict of interest). A party challenging a Panel member must submit a written challenge to the Managing Coordinator stating with specificity the reasons for the challenge. The challenge must be submitted within forty-eight (48) hours after a party is notified of the names of the Panel members. The Title IX Coordinator will determine if a Panel Member needs to be replaced.

C. Panel Process

- The Hearing Officer will rule on all procedural matters and on objections regarding exhibits and testimony of participants at the hearing, may question the parties and any witnesses, and is entitled to have the advice and assistance of legal counsel. The other Hearing Panel member will ask questions through the Hearing Officer.
- Each party will have access to all of the evidence from the investigation, including a copy of the completed investigation report.
- At the request of either party, the College will arrange for the hearing to occur with the parties located in separate rooms with technology enabling the hearing officer and the parties to simultaneously see and hear the participants answering questions. Participants may appear at the hearing virtually, and are not required to be physically present at the same physical location of the hearing.
- Each party may make opening and closing statements.
- No person will be required to disclose information protected under a legally recognized privilege. The Hearing Officer must not allow into evidence or rely upon any questions or evidence that may require or seek disclosure of such information, unless the person holding the privilege has waived the privilege. This includes information protected by the attorney-client privilege.
- Each party may have an advisor of their choice at the hearing. If a party does not have an advisor, the College will provide one. Advisors are not permitted to actively participate in the hearing, except for asking questions of the other party and any other witnesses. In addition, witnesses may have an advisor of their choice at the hearing.
• At least five (5) days prior to the hearing, the parties and their advisors will be notified of the hearing date, time, and location. Please note that hearing may be conducted virtually, in which case parties will be provided with relevant electronic information.

• In advance of the hearing, parties will be required to identify witnesses to be called at the hearing, as well as to provide a brief written explanation of the information each witness would be asked to provide, such that the Hearing Officer can determine their relevance. The Hearing Officer has the discretion to exclude from the hearing evidence/witnesses/questions deemed irrelevant, provided the Hearing Officer will explain to the parties the basis for any such relevancy decisions. At the Hearing Officer’s discretion, pre-hearing meetings may be scheduled with each of the parties and their advisers to explain the hearing protocol.

• The Hearing Officer may, at the Hearing Officer’s discretion, ask questions during the hearing of any party or witness and may be the first person to ask questions of any party or witness. Each party’s advisor will have an opportunity to ask relevant questions and follow-up questions of the other party and of any witnesses that participate in the hearing, including questions that challenge credibility. Each advisor has the ability to ask questions directly, orally, and in real time at the hearing. The parties will not be permitted to personally ask questions of the other party or any witnesses that participate in the hearing.

The advisors may ask questions under the following procedure:

  o The advisor will ask a question of the applicable participant.

  o Before the participant answers a question, the Hearing Officer will rule as to whether the advisor’s question is relevant to the alleged charges (questions that are intended to be abusive or harass a party or witness will be considered irrelevant).

  o If the Hearing Officer rules the advisor’s question is not relevant, then the Hearing Officer must explain any decision to exclude a question as not relevant. If the Hearing Officer allows the question as relevant, the participant will answer it.

  o A Complainant’s sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior is not relevant except where questions and evidence about a Complainant’s prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the Respondent committed the alleged conduct charged by the Complainant or if the questions or evidence concern specific incidents of the Complainant’s prior sexual behavior with the Respondent and are offered to prove the Complainant’s consent of the alleged conduct.

  o If a party or witness refuses to submit to any cross-examination questions from a party’s advisor during the hearing, the Hearing Panel will not rely on any statement of that party or witness, when reaching a responsibility determination. However, if the Respondent refuses to submit to cross-examination about statements that are the subject of the charges (for instance, in a case of Quid Pro Quo Harassment), those statements are not precluded from admission despite the Respondent’s refusal to answer.

  o The hearing will be recorded in audio or audiovisual format and may be transcribed at the discretion of the College. The recording or transcript, if applicable, will be available for the parties to inspect and review, upon request.

D. Written Determinations

The deliberations of the Panel are private and closed to the parties and public.
The Panel shall determine whether a violation of this Policy occurred using the preponderance of the evidence standard.

Following the hearing, the Hearing Panel will consider all of the relevant evidence and deliberate regarding responsibility. The Hearing Panel shall make a determination, by a preponderance of the evidence, whether the Respondent has violated the policy. The Hearing Officer shall write a written determination, which will contain:

1. The allegations potentially constituting Title IX sexual harassment;
2. A description of the procedural steps taken from the receipt of the formal complaint through the determination (including any notifications to the parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits (if any), methods used to gather other information, and the hearing);
3. Findings of fact supporting the determination;
4. Conclusions regarding the application of this policy to the facts;
5. A statement of, and rationale for, the result as to each allegation, including a determination regarding responsibility (i.e., whether a policy violation occurred), any disciplinary sanctions imposed if there has been a finding of responsibility, and whether any remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to the College’s education program or activity or working environment will be implemented; and
6. Relevant appeal information for the parties.

Disciplinary sanctions and remedies will be determined in accordance with the procedures listed below, and an explanation of the determination of appropriate sanctions will be included by the Hearing Officer in the written determination.

The parties and their advisers will simultaneously be provided with the written determination via electronic format.

E. Sanctions

If the Panel determines that a violation has occurred, the Panel shall then determine the appropriate sanction(s). Members of the College community who are determined to have violated this Policy may be subject to sanctions depending on the nature and severity of the offense, regardless of whether the Title IX Sexual Harassment is the subject of a criminal investigation or results in a criminal conviction.

The goal of sanctions is to (1) end the misconduct; (2) remedy its effects on the reporting party and/or the College community; and (3) take reasonable steps calculated to prevent its recurrence.

Sanctions for Title IX Sexual Harassment may range from mandated education, a formal warning, probation, suspension, expulsion (for students), or corrective action up to and including termination (for employees).

Specific sanctions include, but are not limited to: formal reprimand (to be included in the permanent record of the student or employee); expulsion from the dormitories (if the person is a student residing on campus); suspension or expulsion from the College, with or without the refund of fees, in the case of students; suspension with or without pay or termination of employment, in the case of employees; commencement of procedures to terminate appointment by reason of “failure to perform teaching duties in a satisfactory manner” or for
“moral turpitude,” as provided in Polity Article IV (6) (a) (i) and (ii), in the case of tutors; disciplinary probation; no-contact orders or prohibitions from entering certain parts of campus or attending certain campus events; and mandatory education on issues related to Title IX Sexual Harassment, including, but not limited to, prevention and awareness, victims’ rights, and appropriate behaviors.

Upon a finding that a student is responsible for engaging in Rape as defined in III.O above, the Respondent will ordinarily be suspended for a minimum of two (2) calendar years, or a longer period up to and including expulsion, if one or more of the following factors are found by a preponderance of the evidence.

1. Proven history of prior Title IX Sexual Harassment or sexual misconduct by the Respondent;
2. Whether the Respondent has a proven history of violating no contact orders or restraining orders;
3. Whether the prohibited conduct involved the use of physical force, including but not limited to restraining, strangling, hitting, punching, slapping, or kicking;
4. Whether the prohibited conduct involved the use of a weapon;
5. Whether the Respondent facilitated the prohibited conduct through the use of drugs, alcohol, or other intoxicants;
6. Whether the prohibited conduct occurred by knowingly taking advantage of the incapacitation of the Complainant;
7. Whether the prohibited conduct involved multiple victims;
8. Whether the prohibited conduct was committed by multiple individuals acting together;
9. Whether the prohibited conduct included the recording, photographing, transmitting, viewing, or distributing of intimate or sexual images without consent;
10. Whether the Respondent threatened violence against the Reporting Party, Complainant, or others.

Engaging in any other prohibited activity under this policy may result in a sanction greater than this minimum suspension period, even absent any of the factors noted above.

If either party (or their surrogates) is found to have engaged in Retaliation or Intimidation, they may be subject to sanctions beyond those articulated by the Panel by the Assistant Dean, Dean, or Director of Personnel, depending on the nature and severity of the offense and the individual’s disciplinary record.

The Hearing Panel will determine sanctions solely for the case being adjudicated under this Policy. Additional or more severe sanctions may be imposed by the Title IX Coordinator, Dean, Assistant Dean, or Director of Personnel/Human Resources for related violations and/or after a review of the disciplinary and/or employee file of the Responding Party.

Both the Complainant and the Respondent shall be notified in writing of the outcome of the investigation and the rationale of the Panel in reaching the outcome. The parties shall also be notified in writing of any sanction imposed on the Respondent as a result of a violation of this Policy.

The Panel process ordinarily concludes within fifteen (15) days of the date of the hearing.
Interim support measures put in place during the investigation may be continued or implemented as part of sanctions. Even if a Respondent is found not responsible, in the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator, support measures may remain in place depending on the circumstances.

XI. Appeals

The Complainant and the Respondent have equal rights to an impartial appeal. Appeals shall be limited to the following grounds:

- There was a material deviation from the procedures that affected the outcome of the process;
- There is new and relevant information that was unavailable, with reasonable diligence and effort that could materially affect the outcome.
- The Title IX Coordinator, investigator(s), or hearing officer had a conflict of interest or bias for or against the parties (generally, or specifically in this matter) that affected the outcome of the matter.

Generally, the original decision, including sanctions, remains in effect throughout the appeal period.

Both the Complainant and the Respondent will have five (5) business days from written notification of an outcome to submit a written appeal to the Title IX Coordinator. If the Title IX Coordinator receives no timely appeals, both parties will be notified that the original decision stands.

If and when the Title IX Coordinator receives a timely appeal, the appeal will be shared with the non-appealing party who may, but need not, provide a written response within five (5) business days of receiving a copy of the appeal. This response is a right, but not a requirement. The decision by a party not to respond to the other party’s appeal does not indicate agreement with that appeal.

For cases adjudicated on the Santa Fe Campus, the person reading the appeal (Appeal Officer) will be the Director of Personnel on the Annapolis Campus. For cases adjudicated on the Annapolis Campus, the Appeal Officer will be the Director of Human Resources on the Santa Fe Campus. Parties will not meet with the Appeal Officer and should not communicate with them directly. The appeals process is conducted in writing through the Title IX Coordinator. Therefore, when submitting documents in the appeal process, parties should include any and all information they would like to have considered.

The Appeal Officer will evaluate the appeal based on the record considered by the Panel. Any information or materials that were previously submitted and determined to contain personally identifiable information and/or information that is irrelevant to the complaint, including information that is not permitted by law and character evidence, will not be considered by the Appeal Officer.

The Appeal Officer is not expected to conduct a full review of the case. This is not an opportunity for the Appeal Officer to substitute their judgment for that of the Panel. Rather, they may only make changes to the original outcome when at least one of the specified grounds for appeal is met. The changes made should directly pertain to the appeal grounds that were met.
The Appeal Officer may a) determine that no grounds for appeal have been met; thus, the original decision stands; b) determine that grounds for appeal have been met, and choose to remand the matter back to the Panel to address the appealed aspects of the case; or c) may make a new finding of fact, finding of responsibility, and/or (as appropriate) sanction(s). The Appeal Officer’s decision will be made based on the preponderance of the evidence standard. The Officer’s decision is final, and no further appeal is permitted. Absent unusual circumstances, the Title IX Coordinator will provide the outcome of the appeal in writing to the Complainant and Respondent within fifteen (15) business days from the Appeal Officer’s receipt of the appeal.

XII. Withdrawal from St John’s College With Charges Pending

If a student Respondent withdraws from St. John’s College while any aspect of this Policy is in progress, and before any findings have been made, the Respondent’s academic file will include a letter from the Title IX Coordinator reflecting that the student withdrew pending an investigation of disciplinary charges. If a student Respondent withdraws after an investigation found that person responsible for violating the Policy, but before a sanction was implemented, the student’s academic file will include a letter from the Title IX Coordinator reflecting that the student withdrew pending disciplinary sanctions. Should a student decide to withdraw and not participate in the investigation or Panel, St. John’s College may opt to proceed without the student to a reasonable resolution and the student will not be permitted to return unless all sanctions have been satisfied.

Should an employee Respondent decide to resign or otherwise leave the College and not participate in the investigation, St. John’s College may opt to proceed with the investigation without the employee to a reasonable resolution and the employee may not be permitted to reapply for employment or to otherwise participate in the St. John’s College community if a policy violation is found or if the investigation is impeded or impossible due to the employee’s lack of participation.

XIII. Reinstatement of Students After Disciplinary Suspension for Any Sexual Misconduct

Any reinstatement following a period of suspension for any violation is conditional. Students who wish to return to St. John’s College following a term of disciplinary suspension for Title IX Sexual Harassment must demonstrate that they are prepared to return to the College and meet behavioral expectations. Reinstatement is not automatic.

Students who request to be reinstated following disciplinary suspension for Title IX Sexual Harassment must obtain clearance from the Title IX Coordinator and the Assistant Dean on the campus where they were last enrolled. Such requests must be submitted in writing at least eight (8) weeks prior to the beginning of the semester.

Any student who has outstanding sanctions must complete them prior to reinstatement. Students who are being reinstated after suspension for Title IX Sexual Harassment will have the following requirements:

- Disciplinary probation: Students who are reinstated after suspension will be placed on disciplinary probation for the remainder of their time at St. John College.
Students on disciplinary probation are restricted from certain leadership positions/opportunities within the College. Students who violate any policies of the College or exhibit behavior prohibited by the College may face more serious disciplinary sanctions, including immediate dismissal from the College with no reimbursement of fees or tuition.

- **Academic work**: Any academic work completed elsewhere during the term of suspension will not be transferred into St. John’s College.

- **Proof of good standing**: If a student has attended another institution of higher learning during the period of suspension, they will be required to provide (1) proof of good disciplinary standing from each institution attended; (2) a copy of their student conduct record from each institution attended.

- **Financial aid/scholarships**: Students who are seeking reinstatement from suspension must work with the Financial Aid Office to determine, what, if any, impact their suspension may have on any scholarship or financial aid.

- **Complaints of misconduct**: Prior to reinstatement, a student must notify the College if they have been the subject of any complaints of misconduct during the period of suspension, whether at an educational institution, through law enforcement, employment, or otherwise. Failure to notify the College of any complaints of misconduct will result in immediate expulsion should such complaints later come to light.

- **Re-entry meeting**: Students applying for reinstatement must schedule a meeting with the Title IX Coordinator and the Assistant Dean prior to the desired term of re-enrollment to review the student’s progress, assess readiness to return, and discuss expectations for re-entry.

- **Check In**: Depending on the circumstances, the Title IX Coordinator and/or Assistant Dean may require the returning student to check in periodically to assess the student’s transition and compliance.

If at the time of reinstatement the Complainant is still an enrolled student, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will promptly notify the Complainant (1) if the Respondent requests reinstatement following a period of suspension for Sexual Misconduct; (2) of the reinstatement decision; and (3) when the Respondent is expected to return to campus.

The Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will be available to meet with the Complainant prior to the student’s reinstatement to discuss whether support measures are required.

The processes and potential for support measures outlined in this section may differ depending on the wishes of the Complainant concerning receipt of such notifications and the then-current status of the Complainant (i.e., whether or not they remain affiliated with St. John’s College) which may affect the ability to implement certain accommodations.
XIV. Documentation

The College (through the appropriate office) will retain all of the documentation generated as the result of a complaint for seven years, in accordance with state and federal records laws and College policy. All documentation of records are private and confidential to the extent possible under law. Student records are disciplinary records under FERPA. Employee records of the Grievance Process are subject to the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

XV. Campus-Specific Considerations: Annapolis

Within the state of Maryland, student parties in Title IX Sexual Harassment cases are provided with specific rights and access to a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate to be paid for, at least in part, by the Maryland Higher Education Commission.

Student parties are entitled to have assistance by a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate:

- At all meetings, hearings, and interviews associated with the complaint;
- To provide private consultations with the student during hearings, meetings, and interviews, except during question of the student at a hearing; and
- To assist with the student’s exercise of any right during the proceedings.

In addition to assistance by a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate, the student is entitled to have a personal supporter of the student’s choice at any hearing, meeting, or interview during the proceedings. Students are not entitled to have more than two people at any hearing, meeting, or interview.

This resource is available to all current and former students who make or respond to a complaint on which a formal sexual assault investigation is initiated and who was enrolled as a student at the institution at the time of the incident that is the basis of the complaint. This resource is not a requirement and students can knowingly and voluntarily choose not to have counsel.

Before the start of any formal proceedings under the policy, student Complainants and Respondents will be notified in writing as to the student’s right to the assistance of an attorney or advocate, legal service organizations and referral services available to the student, and the student’s right to have a personal supporter at any hearing, meeting, or interview.

For information on how to retain a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate, students are encouraged to visit the Maryland Higher Education Commission website www.mhec.state.md.us.

XVI. Effective Date

This Policy will govern any complaints received on or after August 14, 2020.
St. John’s College Sexual Misconduct Policy

This is the previous Sexual Misconduct Policy of the college, effective August 14, 2020.

As an institution of higher education, St. John’s College (the College) is committed to providing programs, activities, and an educational environment that is free from sex-based discrimination. As a leader in liberal arts education, the College highly values the environment that results when students, faculty, and staff from different backgrounds come together to discuss the ideas and ideals that are the cornerstone of a St. John’s education.

The Sexual Misconduct Policy is designed to further the College’s goal of equity and inclusion and identifies resources that are available to students, faculty, staff, and others affiliated with the College; defines the conduct that is prohibited under this Policy; and outlines the process by which the College will respond to reports of sexual misconduct as defined herein. St. John’s College strives to be a community in which all members readily and safely report acts of sexual misconduct; it is our goal to remove all barriers to reporting.

In order to address incidents of sexual misconduct that do not fall within the definition of Title IX Sexual Harassment (which is a definition that is set forth in regulations promulgated by the U.S. Department of Education under Title IX of the Education Amendments Act of 1972 and which, among other things, limits the scope of Title IX Sexual Harassment to conduct that occurs within the United States and conduct that occurs within the University’s education program or activity), the College has two policies that address sexual misconduct: (1) this policy and (2) the Title IX Sexual Harassment policy. These policies are inter-related and must be read together. There may be a circumstance when the allegations forming the basis of a formal complaint (defined below), if substantiated, would constitute prohibited conduct under both this Sexual Misconduct Policy and the Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy. In that circumstance, the process set forth in the Title IX Sexual Harassment policy will be applied in the investigation and adjudication of all of the allegations. This Sexual Misconduct Policy applies only to certain conduct defined under this policy. Conduct not falling under the scope of this policy may be addressed under other College policies. Specifically, this policy applies to forms of sexual misconduct that do not fall under the scope of the Title IX Sexual Harassment policy. The Sexual Misconduct Policy also applies to complaints alleging certain conduct that would otherwise be prohibited under the Title IX Sexual Harassment policy, but which must be dismissed under the Title IX Sexual Harassment policy because they do not meet the jurisdictional requirements.

I. Sexual Misconduct Policy Statement

This Policy prohibits sexual misconduct, including Sexual Assault, College Sexual Harassment, Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Coercion, Sexual Exploitation, and Stalking. It further prohibits Retaliation and Intimidation, as defined in Section V, below.

II. Applicability and Scope

Who (“Covered Individuals”) - This policy applies generally to:

• All members of the College community including all students, faculty, staff, recognized groups, and Board members; and
• Alumni, visitors, and third parties engaged in business with the College.
Where - This policy applies to:
- Conduct that occurs in the local vicinity but outside of a College program or activity; or
- Conduct that occurs outside of the United States when the conduct is associated with a college-sponsored program or activity, such as travel, research, or internship programs; or
- Conduct that involves the use of the College’s computing and network resources from a remote location, including but not limited to accessing email accounts;
- Conduct that occurs outside the local vicinity and outside of a College program or activity, but the College determines that it implicates a substantial-College interest, for instance, where the conduct may create a hostile environment for community members on an on-going basis

What - This policy applies to all forms of sexual misconduct, as defined herein. Allegations of sexual misconduct that do not fall under this policy because they do not constitute prohibited conduct as defined herein, may constitute violations of other College policies, including the Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy.

When - Reports of sexual misconduct may be made to the College at any time. The College encourages those who experience or witness the alleged act of sexual misconduct to report it immediately in order to maximize the College’s ability to respond and conduct a thorough investigation. Prompt reporting allows evidence to be preserved, witnesses to be interviewed, and any disciplinary/resolution process to move forward most effectively. The ability to investigate a report and take action against a Respondent becomes more limited as time goes on. Disciplinary action can generally only be taken against a Respondent as long as that person is enrolled, employed, or otherwise affiliated with the College. This does not preclude the College from taking administrative actions against Respondent’s who are unaffiliated with the College. Administrative actions may include, but are not limited to, barring an individual from College property or attending College-affiliated events.

The College also has a Title IX Sexual Harassment and a Non-Discrimination and Anti-Harassment Policy. These policies addresses protected-class based discrimination and sexual misconduct that does not constitute Title IX Sexual Harassment as defined in Section III of this policy, and other forms of discrimination which are prohibited by the College, but are not violations of this policy. If particular conduct would be prohibited by both this Policy and by the Non-Discrimination and Anti-Harassment Policy, this Policy controls.

Inquiries about this Policy should be made to the appropriate Sexual Misconduct Coordinator:

- In Santa Fe: Christine Guevara, Executive Director, Campus Health and Wellness. Weigle Hall Room 117, Christine.Guevara@sjc.edu, 505-984-6128.
- In Annapolis: Danielle Lico, Executive Director, Campus Wellness. Mellon Hall 119, Danielle.Lico@sjc.edu, 410-626-2530

III. Definitions

A. Complainant is an individual(s) who has standing to file a Formal Complaint under this policy. This generally refers to an individual who directly experienced a violation(s) of this policy.
B. **Confidential resources/persons** are those who are not required to convey a report of misconduct or harassment to a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. Completely confidential persons to whom reports can be made are the mental health counselors. Such reports will not be shared without the reporter’s explicit permission, except in extreme circumstances. Mostly confidential reporting persons include physicians, nurse practitioners, and other counselors. Mostly confidential reporting persons will keep reports as confidential as possible, but must share de-identified information with a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator.

C. **Consent** is informed, freely and actively given speech or action that indicates willingness to participate in mutually agreed upon specific sexual contact. Consent must be given from the beginning to the end of each instance of sexual activity and for each type of sexual contact. Consent cannot be given by someone who is incapacitated, by alcohol or other drugs or for some other reason (for example, age or disability). Silence and/or lack of resistance on the part of the Complainant does not imply consent. A previous relationship or prior consent does not imply consent to future sexual acts. Consent is not indefinite; it can be withdrawn at any time. Consent is not given if it results from the use of threat of physical force, deception, lying, intimidation, coercion, or any other factor that would eliminate an individual’s ability to choose whether or not to have sexual contact.

D. **Dating Violence** means an act of violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the person who is subject to such behavior. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on all of the following: the Complainant’s statement, the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. For the purposes of this definition:

1. Dating Violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse.
2. Dating Violence does not include acts covered under the definition of Domestic Violence.

E. **Domestic Violence** refers to felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse of the victim (or a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim), by a person who shares a child with the victim, or by a person who is or formerly has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse. Domestic Violence also includes:

1. An offense that meets the definition of abuse as defined by the laws of the State of Maryland (Md. Code Ann., Fam. Law § 4-501, *et seq.*), as applicable.
2. An offense that meets the definition of assault or battery as defined by the laws of the State of New Mexico (N.M. Stat. Ann. § 30-3-12, *et seq.*), as applicable.

F. **Formal Complaint** refers to a written complaint (electronic submission via email meets this definition) alleging sexual misconduct against a respondent that is submitted by the Complainant to a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator, that articulates the following details:

1. A stated desire to move forward with an investigation into the incident as outlined in this policy;
2. Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
3. Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
4. Name(s) of the Respondent(s) involved in the alleged incident(s); and
5. Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an initial interview.

Formal complaint may also refer to a document signed by the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. Where the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator signs a formal complaint, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator is not a complainant or otherwise a party.

**G. Incapacitation** is the inability, temporarily or permanently, to give consent because the individual is asleep, unconscious, losing or regaining consciousness, or is otherwise unable to make informed rational judgments and decisions.

Incapacitation may result from the use of alcohol and/or drugs (both legal and illegal) and is a state beyond drunkenness or intoxication. The impact of alcohol and drugs varies from person to person; however, warning signs that a person is incapacitated or approaching incapacitation may include acting confused or incoherent, slurred speech, vomiting, inability to perform personal tasks such as undressing, inexplicable sudden changes in emotion, and/or difficulty walking. Evaluating incapacitation requires an assessment of how the consumption of alcohol and/or drugs affects an individual’s decision-making ability, awareness of consequences, ability to make informed judgments, or capacity to appreciate the nature and the quality of the act.

When an investigator or panel is assessing incapacitation, they will look at the issue from the perspective of a Respondent and determine whether a Respondent should have been aware of the Complainant’s incapacitation based on objectively and reasonably apparent indications of impairment when viewed from the perspective of a sober, reasonable person in the Respondent's position.

**H. Supportive Measures** are designated to stop and prevent the recurrence of sexual misconduct and protect the educational and living environment for the Complainant and the Respondent pending the outcome of the procedures under this policy. In all complaints of sexual misconduct whether the Complainant files a Formal Complaint or asks that the complaint remain confidential, the College may implement reasonable supportive measures.

The range of supportive measures include, but are not limited to, the imposition of a no-contact order instructing the parties to not contact one another; change in work schedule or job assignment; restrictions in access to the College facilities, including but not limited to the Dining Hall or Residence Halls; change in housing; change in class schedule; restrictions on co-curricular activities; interim suspension; or any other remedy which can be tailored to the involved individuals.

**I. Intimidation** is any act to deter an individual from making a report of an alleged violation of this Policy or participating in an investigation or related proceeding under this Policy by imposing fear through threats of physical or emotional harm to anyone.

**J. Managing Coordinator** is the person who is assigned to manage the administrative aspects of a complaint. While the Managing Coordinator will usually be a Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator, the College reserves the right to appoint others, including persons external to the College, to serve in this capacity.
K. **Recognized Organization** is any student organization, club, intermural sports team, or other group of students organized in a formal and/or identifiable way.

L. **Reporting Party** is an individual(s) making a report that this Policy has been violated. The Reporting Party and the Complainant may or may not be the same individual(s). The report of an engaged bystander can provide critical direction for the investigation of misconduct, even when the misconduct was not directed at the Reporting Party.

M. **Respondent** is an individual(s) or recognized organization(s) accused of violating this Policy.

N. **Retaliation** is any act or attempted act to seek retribution against anyone who has reported an alleged violation of this Policy or against anyone who has participated in an investigation or related proceeding under this Policy. Prohibited retaliatory acts include, but are not limited to, intimidation, threats, coercion, and discrimination.

O. **Sexual Assault** is actual or attempted physical sexual contact with another person without that person’s consent. Sexual Assault specifically includes:

1. An offense that meets the definition of rape, fondling, incest, or statutory rape as defined by the FBI’s Uniform Crime Reporting Program.
   - Rape: The penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim.
   - Fondling: The touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of age and/or because of temporary or permanent mental incapacity.
   - Incest: Non forcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.
   - Statutory Rape: Non forcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.

2. An offense that meets the definition of rape or sexual offenses, as defined by the laws of the State of Maryland (Md. Code Ann., Crim. Law § 3-303, *et seq.*), as applicable.

3. An offense that meets the definition of rape, aggravated rape, or criminal sexual contact as defined by the laws of the State of New Mexico (N.M. Stat. Ann. § 30-9-11, *et seq.*), as applicable.

P. **Sexual Coercion** is unreasonable or oppressive speech or action used to pressure someone to engage in unwanted sexual activity (*e.g.*, using inappropriate pressure, threats of a non-violent nature [for example, the release of sensitive or private information], manipulation, or exploiting a real or perceived power or authority over another). Sexual Coercion can be differentiated from seduction by a repetition of the coercive activity in the face of resistance, the degree of pressure applied, or the initiator’s knowledge that the pressure is unwanted.
Q. **Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment** – An employee of the institution conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the College on an individual’s participation in unwelcome sexual conduct.

R. **College Sexual Harassment** – Sexual Harassment is unwelcome conduct on the basis of a person’s sex (including on the basis of their gender, gender identity and expression, or sexual orientation), including unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal, nonverbal, graphic, or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to or rejection of such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a condition of an individual’s employment or academic standing or is used as the basis for employment decisions or for academic evaluation, grades, or advancement (quid pro quo); or
2. Such conduct creates a hostile environment.

A hostile environment is created when unwelcome verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature:

1. is so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a student’s ability to participate in or benefit from an education program or creates an abusive educational environment; or
2. explicitly or implicitly affects an individual’s employment (including a student’s employment), unreasonably interferes with an individual’s work performance, or creates an abusive or offensive work environment.

S. **Stalking** means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of others or suffer substantial emotional distress. Such conduct may include, but is not limited to, acts in which one directly or indirectly follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about a person in a way prohibited or interferes with a person’s property. A course of conduct consists of two or more acts. Stalking may be conducted through any method, device or means.


T. **Sexual Exploitation** occurs when a person takes non-consensual or abusive sexual advantage of another for the individual’s own advantage or benefit, or to the benefit or advantage of anyone other than the one being exploited, and that behavior does not otherwise constitute one of the other Sexual Misconduct offenses. Examples of Sexual Exploitation include, but are not limited to: non-consensual observation or recording of individuals who are undressed or engaging in sexual acts; prostituting another person; knowingly transmitting a STI, STD, or HIV to another; and administering or providing alcohol and/or drugs for the purpose of impairing a person.

U. **Sexual Misconduct** includes sexual assault, College sexual harassment, quid pro quo sexual harassment, dating violence, domestic violence, sexual coercion, sexual exploitation, and stalking as defined herein.
V. **Sexual Misconduct Coordinator** is the senior College administrator who oversees the College’s compliance with all forms of sexual misconduct, including that specifically governed by Title IX. The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator is responsible for administrative response to reports and Formal Complaints of Sexual Misconduct Policy, the Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy, and other applicable policies. The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator is available to discuss the Policy, coordinate Supportive Measures, explain College policies and procedures, and provide education on relevant issues. The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator may designate one or more Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinators to facilitate these responsibilities. Any member of the College community may contact the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator with questions.

W. **Investigators** are neutral and impartial fact-finders who gather evidence during the investigation. The investigators are responsible for completing an investigation report at the conclusion of the investigation. The Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinators may supervise and advise the investigators when conducting investigations and update the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator as necessary to ensure compliance with this policy. Investigators need not be employees of the College.

X. **Hearing Officer(s)** are responsible for conducting the hearing in an orderly manner, controlling the conduct of all participants and attendees of the hearing, and rendering a written determination regarding responsibility of the Respondent’s alleged conduct charges in an impartial, neutral, and objective manner. Hearing Officer(s) need not be employees of the College.

**IV. Prohibited Conduct**

Any conduct that is defined as Sexual Misconduct, Retaliation or Intimidation under this policy is considered prohibited conduct. Respondents who are alleged to have violated this policy will be charged with one or more of the following types of Sexual Misconduct:

A. Sexual Assault:
   i. Rape
   ii. Fondling
   iii. Incest
   iv. Statutory Rape

B. Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment

C. Sexual Harassment

D. Dating Violence

E. Domestic Violence

F. Sexual Coercion

G. Sexual Exploitation

H. Stalking

I. Other: Violation of Maryland State Law

J. Other: Violation of New Mexico State Law

K. Retaliation

L. Intimidation

**V. Retaliation and Intimidation**

The College prohibits Retaliation against or Intimidation of those who make or are the subject of a complaint or third-party report of Sexual Misconduct or who participate in the investigation or disciplinary/resolution process. However, if an investigation results in a finding that the Reporting
Party or Complainant knowingly accused another falsely of an act of sexual misconduct, the Reporting Party will be subject to appropriate sanctions, which may include termination of employment or, in the case of students, dismissal from the College.

Consistent with this policy, the College will take steps to prevent Retaliation and Intimidation, and will take strong responsive action if Retaliation or Intimidation occurs. Any Retaliation, Intimidation, or reprisal directed toward any party or witness as a result of their role in the investigation process is strictly prohibited, is itself a violation of this Policy, and should be reported immediately to a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator.

VI. Reporting Options

Any member of the College community who believes that they have witnessed, experienced, or are aware of conduct that constitutes a violation of this policy is encouraged to talk to somebody about what happened.

For any individual subject to or witness to Sexual Misconduct of any type, the first step is always the same: get to a safe place as soon as possible. If emergency assistance is required, call Public Safety or Local Emergency Services by dialing 911.

- In Santa Fe: Dial “0” from a campus phone or call 505-984-6000
- In Annapolis: Dial “x2000” from a campus phone or call 443-336-2348

If you have been affected by a violation of this Policy, and wish to seek emergency medical treatment, the following medical centers are equipped with evidence collection kits and staff specially trained to conduct forensic examinations:

- In Santa Fe: Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Ctr, 455 St. Michaels Drive, Santa Fe, NM, 505-913-3361
- In Annapolis: Anne Arundel Medical Center, 2001 Medical Parkway, Annapolis, MD 443-481-1000

If any individual has been subject to or witnessed any type of sexual misconduct, the following options are available. Individuals may pursue some or all of these options simultaneously:

- Seek confidential support and counseling from staff in the Counseling Center (Annapolis) or Therapy Services (Santa Fe). An after-hours confidential resource can be accessed by calling Public Safety.

- Report the incident to or file a complaint with the College through a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator listed in this policy. Reports can also be made to Public Safety.

- Notify law enforcement authorities and file a criminal complaint. Public Safety and/or a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator are available to assist in this process

A. Confidential Resources/Persons
A report to a confidential resource listed below is not considered a report to the College and will not result in an investigation or any remedial or disciplinary action. Confidential resources are available to support emotional and physical needs only.

The following resources are considered confidential for students:

- **Annapolis Campus**
  - Harrison Health Center, including Counseling Services, at x2553 from a campus phone or 410-626-2553
  - Anne Arundel County sexual assault hot line at 410-222-7273
  - Anne Arundel Medical Center at 443-481-1000
- **Santa Fe Campus**
  - Student Health Office at x6418 from a campus phone or 505-984-6418
  - Therapy Services at x6419 from a campus phone or 505-984-6419; or at x6421 from a campus phone or 505-984-6421
  - Solace Crisis Treatment Center at 505-986-9111
  - Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Center at 505-913-3361

The following resources are considered confidential for employees:

- **Annapolis Campus**
  - Employee Assistance Program offered by Business Health Services at 800-327-2251
  - Anne Arundel County sexual assault hot line at 410-222-7273
  - Anne Arundel Medical Center at 443-481-1000
- **Santa Fe Campus**
  - Employee Assistance Program offered by The Solutions Group at 505-254-3555
  - Solace Crisis Treatment Center at 505-986-9111
  - Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Center at 505-913-3361

*NOTE:* While the above confidential resources may maintain an individual’s confidentiality vis-à-vis the College, they may have reporting or other obligations under state law, such as mandatory reporting to the state in the case of abuse of minors; threat of imminent harm to self or others; or the requirement to testify if subpoenaed in a criminal case. At the beginning of any conversation, individuals may want to consider asking resources to describe their level of confidentiality.

**B. Reporting to the College**

Sexual Misconduct Coordinators and Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinators have been trained to receive and respond to alleged violations of this policy and Reporting Parties are encouraged to seek out these resources when making reports.

**Annapolis Campus**
- **Sexual Misconduct Coordinator:**
  - Danielle Lico, Executive Director Campus Wellness
    Danielle.Lico@sjc.edu
    410-626-2530
- **Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinators:**
  - Lynn Hobbs, Director of Personnel
    Lynn.Hobbs@sjc.edu
Santa Fe
• Sexual Misconduct Coordinator:
  o Christine Guevara, Executive Director of Campus Health and Wellness
    Christine.Guevara@sjc.edu
    505-984-6128
• Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinators:
  o Cesar Cervantes, Director of Student Life
    cesar.cervantes@sjc.edu
    505-982-6052
  o Aaron Young, Director of Human Resources
    Aaron.Young@sjc.edu
    505-984-6140

Reporting Parties are encouraged to make reports of alleged violations of the Sexual Misconduct Policy to the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or a Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. Given the size and intimate nature of the College environment, all employees of the College, (including staff, administrators, faculty, and Resident Advisors) - with a few limited exceptions - are required to promptly report allegations of violations of this policy that they observe or learn about to a campus Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. Employees who knew about but did not report allegations of violations of this policy may be subject to disciplinary action.

Note, however, that employees are not required to report information about violations of this policy learned through public awareness events such as “Take Back the Night” or other forums at which individuals disclose experiences with sexual violence or other violations of this policy.

The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator and, through delegation of authority the Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinators, are the only people with the authority to implement corrective measures on behalf of the College. These are the only people to whom formal complaints can be made.

Confidentiality

The College understands that Reporting Parties may report an incident but request confidentially. The College also understands that some Complainants may not wish to pursue an investigation or that they may wish to pursue an investigation in a more limited way due to confidentiality concerns. In such instances, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will weigh the request against the College’s obligation to provide a safe, non-discriminatory environment for all students, employees, and others, including the Reporting Party.

In weighing a request for confidentiality or a request that no additional actions be taken by the College, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will consider a number of different factors, including, but not limited to:

• The details of the reported incident;
• The age of the Complainant;
• Whether the incident involved physical violence or the use of a weapon; and
• If the report reveals a pattern of behavior at a specific location or by a Respondent.

Consideration of these factors could lead the College to investigate and, if appropriate, pursue action against the Respondent. If none of these factors indicates the need to initiate an immediate investigation, the College will likely respect the request for confidentiality. It is important to note that requests for confidentiality, if honored, may limit the College’s ability to respond to a report in a meaningful way. If the College determines that it cannot maintain a Complainant’s confidentiality, the Complainant will be notified prior to an investigation.

Anonymous Reports

Anonymous reports of violation of the Policy may be made by calling the College’s Compliance Hotline administered by Lighthouse Services at 844-490-0002 (or for services in Spanish, 800-216-1288). Reports will be forwarded to a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator on the appropriate campus.

Anonymous reports of violations of this Policy may be made to Public Safety on the Annapolis Campus via the LiveSafe app. Anonymous reports made through LiveSafe are received by a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator.

It should be noted that the College’s ability to investigate or act upon anonymous reports may be limited.

Required Disclosures

As is required under the Clery Act and the 2013 Amendments to the Violence Against Women Act, the College is required to collect non-identifying statistical information about certain crimes, including any alleged sexual misconduct, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking, as required by state and federal law. These statistics are shared with Public Safety for inclusion in the Daily Crime Log and in the Annual Security Report.

The College is also required to issue timely warnings for reported incidents that pose a substantial threat of bodily harm or danger to members of the College community. These notifications will not contain any identifying information about the Reporting Party and/or Complainant.

Certain members of the College community are considered mandatory reporters under state law and, as such, are required to notify local authorities about suspected abuse of minors, including sexual abuse.

C. Reporting to Law Enforcement

The College encourages (but does not require) Complainants to pursue criminal action for incidents of sexual misconduct that may also be crimes under applicable law. The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will inform the Complainant of the possibility of bringing criminal charges. If the Complainant decides to proceed with a criminal charge, officials of the College will cooperate with the police investigation. At the request of the Complainant, College officials will also assist the Complainant in bringing the allegation to the proper law enforcement authorities.
It is important to emphasize that law enforcement’s decision to prosecute or not to prosecute a Respondent is not determinative of whether a violation of this Policy has occurred; similarly, the outcome of any criminal prosecution is not determinative of whether a violation has occurred.

Proceedings under this Policy may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings.

Regardless of whether a criminal complaint is filed, the College will pursue its own internal processes to address the alleged conduct, and it expects that all those involved will participate in the process. The fact that an individual (Complainant, Reporting Party, Respondent, and/or witnesses) refuses to participate in the College process does not mean that the disciplinary process will not take place if the College deems it appropriate to move forward with that process. Similarly, a party’s withdraw/departure from the College does not necessarily mean that the process will end.

In criminal cases, the preservation of evidence is critical and should be done properly and promptly (as soon as possible, but typically within 5 days). In cases of rape or other forms of sexual assault, it is important not to shower, change clothes, or even brush one’s hair, as physical evidence may be lost. In cases of violence or physical abuse, it is important to document injuries, including by taking photographs.

VII. False Allegations

Anyone who makes a report that is later found to have been intentionally false or made maliciously without regard for truth may be subject to disciplinary action under the College civility policy. Similarly, a person who is later proven to have intentionally given false information during the course of an investigative or disciplinary process may be subject to disciplinary action. This provision does not apply to reports made in good faith, even if the facts alleged in the report are not substantiated by an investigation. No complaint will be considered “false” solely because it cannot be corroborated.

VIII. Amnesty

The College encourages reporting and recognizes that a Reporting Party, Complainant, or witness who has been drinking or using drugs at the time of the incident may be hesitant to make a report or participate in an investigation because of potential consequences for their own conduct. Students who report alleged violation of the policy, either as a Reporting Party, Complainant, or a third-party witness, will not be subject to disciplinary action by the College for their own personal consumption of alcohol or drugs at or near the time of the incident. The College may initiate an educational discussion or pursue other educational remedies regarding alcohol or other drugs. Amnesty for a student who reports Sexual Misconduct may extend to other violations of the College’s policies and practices, provided that any such violations did not and do not place the health or safety of any other person at risk. Amnesty will not apply if someone is found to have possessed, used, provided, or administered alcohol or other drugs for the purpose of facilitating sexual assault or harm to others.

IX. Complaint Process and Investigation

The purpose of this policy and the activities of the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator and Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinators is to stop, remediate the effects of, and prevent the recurrence of sexual misconduct, as defined within this policy. All complaints and investigations will be handled in a prompt, thorough and impartial manner. Additionally, Complainants and Respondents are entitled
to treatment with dignity, respect, and sensitivity by the College during all phases of the Complaint Process and Investigation.

A. **Complaint Intake** – Following receipt of notice of a violation or of a complaint, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will contact the Reporting Party and Complainant, if not the Reporting Party, and provide information regarding rights, options, and how to get immediate confidential help.

An initial determination is made by a Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator as to whether a policy violation may have occurred or whether Informal Resolution might be appropriate. If the complaint does not appear to allege a policy violation, or if Informal Resolution is agreed to by the involved parties and appears appropriate given the nature of the alleged behavior, then the complaint does not generally proceed to full investigation. A full investigation will almost always be pursued if there is evidence of a pattern of misconduct or a perceived threat of further harm to the community or any of its members.

A Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will meet with the Complainant for an initial intake meeting. At this meeting, the Coordinator will provide the Complainant with an understanding of the sexual misconduct reporting and investigation process, the resources available, and answer any questions. The intake meeting may also involve a discussion of any accommodations/interim measures that may be appropriate. The Complainant will be notified about their right to have an advisor of their choice present at this meeting.

B. **Filing a Formal Complaint** – In order for the College to move forward, the Complainant is required to file a Formal Complaint with the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or a Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. The Formal Complaint is required to include, at minimum, the following information: • A stated desire to move forward with an investigation into the incident as outlined in this policy;
  • Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
  • Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
  • Name(s) of the Respondent(s) involved in the alleged incident(s); and
  • Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an initial interview.

Formal Complaints may be initiated by the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator in instances where there is information presented to the College that identify the same Respondent in more than one incident or if the information presented constitutes an ongoing risk to the College community. The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator is required by federal law to initiate a Formal Complaint in these instances without regard to the wishes of the complaining party(ies).

C. **Decline to File a Formal Complaint or Requests Confidentiality** – If the Complainant does not wish to pursue a Formal Complaint and/or requests the complaint remain confidential, the College’s ability to respond may be limited. The College reserves the right to issue a no contact order and take other reasonably necessary measures, including interim measures, to ensure the safety of the Complainant or others. If the College determines that it cannot maintain a Complainant’s confidentiality, the Complainant will be notified prior to an investigation.
D. Mandatory and Discretionary Formal Complaint Dismissals – Under Title IX regulations, colleges are required to distinguish between prohibited conduct that is “under Title IX” and prohibited conduct that is a violation of College policy. If it is determined that the complaint falls under the definition of Title IX Sexual Harassment, the complaint will be dismissed from this policy and adjudicated under the Title IX Sexual Harassment Policy. The College may also investigate allegations of prohibited conduct under other disciplinary procedures of the College.

The College may dismiss a Formal Complaint, at its discretion, for any of the following circumstances:

- If the Complainant requests in writing to dismiss a Formal Complaint (e.g. withdraws the Formal Complaint or any allegations therein);
- If the Respondent is an employee and no longer employed by the College at the time the Formal Complaint is filed;
- Any specific circumstances that prevent the College from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination as to the Formal Complaint or any allegations therein; or
- The conduct alleged does not meet the definition of any prohibited conduct under this Policy.

If the College dismisses a Formal Complaint, the College will provide both parties a written notice of the dismissal and the reason(s) for the dismissal. The Complainant will have ten (10) business days from notification that the complaint will not move forward to an investigation to submit a written appeal to the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. If the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator does not receive an appeal, the matter will be closed. If the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator receives a timely appeal, the appeal will be shared with the Appeal Officer.

For cases on the Santa Fe Campus, the person reading the appeal (Appeal Officer) will be the Director of Personnel on the Annapolis Campus. For cases on the Annapolis Campus, the Appeal Officer will be the Director of Human Resources on the Santa Fe Campus. The Complainant will not meet with the Appeal Officer and should not communicate with them directly. The appeals process is conducted in writing through the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. The Appeal Officer will evaluate the appeal based on the Formal Complaint and any additional information submitted by the Complainant during the appeal process. The Appeal Officer may uphold the decision of the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or refer the matter for investigation.

E. Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter – Once the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator receives the Formal Complaint, a Managing Coordinator will be assigned. The Managing Coordinator will send the Respondent a Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter that contains, at minimum, the following information:

- Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Name(s) of the Respondent(s) involved in the alleged incident(s);
- Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an investigation;
- Alleged conduct violation(s);
- Range of potential sanctions;
- A copy of the Formal Complaint; and
• Names of the investigator(s) assigned to the complaint.

The Managing Coordinator will notify the Respondent of their right to have an advisor of their choosing present with them at this meeting. The Complainant will also be provided with a copy of the Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter.

F. Informal Resolution – Based upon the information presented by the parties, the Managing Coordinator will review the possibility of an Informal Resolution. An Informal Resolution will only be presented if:

- The Complainant requests an informal mechanism;
- The Respondent has not previously participated in the Informal Resolution process and where that process resulted in a mutual agreement;
- The Complainant, Respondent, and Sexual Misconduct Coordinator, on behalf of the College, agree to an Informal Resolution in writing;
- The alleged misconduct does not involve Sexual Assault or Sexual Coercion.

Should an Informal Resolution be agreeable to both parties, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will facilitate the process, and communicate with the parties. Informal Resolutions of a Formal Complaint will be concluded within 60 days of notice to the College that both parties wish to proceed with the Informal Resolution process. Such notice that the parties wish to proceed with an Informal Resolution process will “pause” the counting of the timeframe to conclude the Procedures of this Policy, should the Informal Resolution process fail and the parties continue with the Investigation. Either party may end the Informal Resolution process at any time and request an investigation. Any final resolution pursuant to the Informal Resolution process will be documented and kept for seven years as required by law. However, no recording of the Informal Resolution process will be made and all statements made during the Informal Resolution process and may not be used for or against either party (and the Hearing Officer and Appellate Officer may not consider any such statement made during Informal Resolution) should the complaint move forward to an investigation. Failure to comply with an Informal Resolution agreement may result in disciplinary action.

G. Investigation –

Investigator

In cases where the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator determines that a Complaint appears to allege a policy violation and the Complainant wishes to pursue a formal complaint, or the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator decides that the College, based on a potential policy violation, wishes to pursue a Formal Complaint, then the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator appoints trained, impartial individual(s) to conduct the investigation. In the event that the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator designates more than one investigator, both investigators will not necessarily attend every interview.

The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator may appoint an investigator external to the College; any investigator may serve as a single investigator or as a co-investigator.

The investigation will be prompt, thorough, and impartial. The College will strive to complete all investigations within 60 business days; should an extension be required, the parties will be notified. Depending on the nature and severity of the complaint, and after an individualized assessment of
each case, the College reserves the right to interimly suspend the Respondent and otherwise restrict their access to campus during the course of the investigation.

In all cases in which an interim suspension is imposed, the student will be given the opportunity to meet with the Assistant Dean and the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or their designees prior to such suspension being imposed, or as soon thereafter as reasonably possible, to show cause why the suspension should not be implemented. The Assistant Dean and Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or their designees has sole discretion to implement or stay an interim suspension and to determine its conditions and duration. Violation of an interim suspension under this policy is grounds for expulsion.

Communication and Confidentiality

The investigator is responsible for communications with the parties regarding the progress of the investigation. This includes the date, time, and location of each interview the party is required or permitted to attend. The investigator will also inform the parties of their right to have an advisor of their choice present at any meeting or other proceeding under this Policy.

The investigator is responsible for providing the parties with the opportunity to review any documentary evidence that may be used in determining the outcome of the investigation before such a determination is reached. Specifically, the investigator will provide each party with the opportunity to review written summaries of any witness interviews, including interviews of the other party. It is important to note that any character evidence, personally identifiable information, and/or information that is irrelevant to the complaint, including information that is not permitted by law, will be redacted.

Parties and witnesses are expected to maintain confidentiality regarding the proceedings under this Policy, provided that the parties may speak to advisors, confidantes, parents, counselors, and law enforcement authorities regarding the matter, and may speak to others for the purposes of seeking, obtaining, or presenting evidence, or otherwise preparing for the meetings and proceedings described in this Policy.

The parties are reminded that, in addition to this Policy’s prohibition on Retaliation and Intimidation, the College’s civility policy remains in effect with respect to the parties’ dealings with one another, witnesses, and third parties related to the proceedings under this Policy. Any documentary evidence, witness summaries, or other documents reviewed by the parties must be kept confidential, and may be used only for the purposes of the proceedings under this Policy. Should either party, third-parties on their behalf, whether or not the party is aware of the action of the third-party, share, post, or otherwise disclose any of the documentary evidence, witness summaries, or other documents reviewed as part of the Complaint, other than as permitted under this Policy, additional disciplinary action may be taken by the College.

Advisor of Choice

The Managing Coordinator will notify all parties that each is permitted, if they wish, to have an advisor of their choice present at any meeting or other proceeding under this Policy. Parties may change their advisor at any point during the process. Advisors may be attorneys.

Meetings/proceedings will be scheduled not less than three (3) business days in advance. If a party intends to have an advisor present at a meeting/proceeding, the party must notify the investigator at
least twenty-four (24) hours in advance of the meeting/proceeding of the identity of the advisor. Advisors serve in a supportive role, and are not permitted to participate actively in the investigation, or communicate with anyone other than the person being advised. Should the case proceed to a hearing, the Advisor for each party will question the other party and any witnesses that are called. Advisors are expected to conduct themselves in a professional manner at all times and respect the decisions made by the Hearing Officer. Advisors who fail to comply with these rules will be asked to leave and will not be permitted to attend future meetings/proceedings. Should this occur, the impacted party will be able to select another person to serve as their advisor.

Should a party not select an advisor, the College will provide an advisor to that party prior to the hearing, if not sooner, based on the wishes of that party.

Parties initiating this Policy on the Annapolis Campus are encouraged to review Section XIV, which outlines specific information about attorneys and advocates available within the State of Maryland.

Evidence Collection

The investigator will interview the parties, as well as all relevant witnesses, gather any relevant evidence (such as texts/emails, social media postings, surveillance video, photos), and consider all relevant evidence. The investigator retains discretion to determine how to conduct the investigation and what information is necessary and relevant. Although formal rules of evidence will not apply, the investigator will not consider character evidence, incidents not directly related to the possible violation unless they tend to show a pattern, past sexual history (except as provided below), or sexual character of either party, unless such information is determined to be highly relevant by the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. The investigation will be thorough, impartial, and fair, and all individuals will be treated with appropriate sensitivity and respect.

During the investigation, the parties will have an equal opportunity to share information and request that witnesses be interviewed. The parties will not be interviewed together or be required to meet. Either party may request in writing follow-up questions to be posed to any witnesses or the other party. These questions will ordinarily be asked of the witnesses or other party unless they are determined, in the investigators’ sole discretion, to be irrelevant, redundant of questions previously asked, appear designed to abuse or intimidate the witness or other party, or otherwise inappropriate. The investigator is a neutral fact-finder, who, during the course of the investigation, may gather information in multiple ways. The investigator may collect documents and other information and may also interview witnesses or other people with relevant information beyond those identified by the parties. The interviews are not required to be in-person.

The investigator may decline to gather information if:

- the request seeks information about the Complainant or Respondent’s past sexual history with anyone other than the other party except to:
  a. Prove the source of injury;
  b. Prove prior sexual misconduct;
  c. Support a claim that a student has an ulterior motive; or
  d. Impeach a student’s credibility after that student has put his or her own prior sexual conduct at issue.
- the request seeks information about either party’s mental health history, unless that party consents;
- the request seeks information that is unreasonably duplicative;
- the request is unlikely to yield relevant evidence;
• the request seeks information that the requesting party could obtain from another source with greater convenience or less burden;
• the request unreasonably invades the privacy interests of a party or witness or seeks information protected by federal or state law; or
• the burden of complying with the request is likely to substantially outweigh the benefit of the information as relevant evidence in the hearing.

Witness Statements and Summary of Evidence

The investigator will prepare Witness Statements and a draft “Summary of Evidence” that includes all of the evidence to be considered at the conclusion of an investigation, including, but not limited to, any documents and/or materials gathered during the investigation, statements by witnesses, and statements by the parties. The Parties will be provided with the opportunity to review all witness statements, including the statement of the other party, and send to the investigator questions to be posed in response. Parties will be given ten (10) days to review and respond to witness statements.

Parties may be provided with witness statements throughout the course of the investigation or after all of the witnesses have been interviewed. In cases where the parties are provided with all of the witness statements at once, additional time to review the materials may be provided at the sole discretion of the investigator.

Before the Summary of Evidence is finalized, the parties will be given the opportunity to review the document. Parties must submit any comments about this summary to the investigator within five (5) calendar days of the date when it was provided.

F. Potential Outcomes of Investigation: No Charge Decision, Non-Hearing Resolution or Referral for a Hearing

Following an investigation, or possibly during the investigation in the event of a Non-Hearing Resolution or withdrawal of the complaint, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will adopt one of the following options:

No Charge Decision

If the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator concludes that a reasonable Sexual Misconduct Sexual Harassment Hearing Panel (“Hearing Panel”) could not find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct occurred, no charge will be issued, and the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will issue an Outcome Letter. The Outcome Letter can be appealed pursuant to Section XI.

Non-Hearing Resolution

If the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator concludes that a reasonable Hearing Panel could find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct occurred, but there is not a significant dispute among the parties and the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator about the proper outcome of the matter (including administrative remedies and disciplinary sanctions), the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator may suggest to the parties a resolution without a hearing. In no case shall the parties be required to engage in discussions together regarding a proposed resolution.

• A non-hearing resolution is not available if a party objects to such a resolution.
• A non-hearing resolution will result in an Outcome Letter.
• The administrative remedies and disciplinary sanctions will have the same force and effect as though they were imposed following a review panel.
• Non-hearing resolutions cannot be appealed.

Referral to a Sexual Misconduct Hearing Panel

If the Title IX Coordinator concludes that a Sexual Misconduct Hearing Panel could find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct occurred and that a non-hearing resolution is either not possible or not appropriate based on the investigation, the matter will be referred to a Hearing Panel for adjudication.

X. SEXUAL MISCONDUCT HEARING PANEL

The Hearing Panel is responsible for evaluating the information gathered by the investigator and determining whether a violation of this Policy occurred and the appropriate sanction(s).

A. Panel Composition

Each Hearing Panel includes two members. One panel member will be an employee of the College and the other will be external to the College. The panel member external to the College will serve as the Hearing Officer. All Panel members will receive appropriate training on the Sexual Misconduct Policy and on sexual misconduct. Panel members will be determined by the Managing Coordinator, in conjunction with the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator.

B. Challenging Panel Members

Either party may challenge a Panel member for an alleged lack of fairness or objectivity. A party challenging a Panel member must submit a written challenge to the Managing Coordinator stating with specificity the reasons for the challenge. The challenge must be submitted within forty-eight (48) hours after a party is notified of the names of the Panel members. The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will determine if a Panel Member needs to be replaced.

C. Panel Process

• The Hearing Officer will rule on all procedural matters and on objections regarding exhibits and testimony of participants at the hearing, may question the parties and any witnesses, and is entitled to have the advice and assistance of legal counsel. The other Hearing Panel member will ask questions through the Hearing Officer.
• Each party will have access to all of the evidence from the investigation, including a copy of the completed investigation report.
• At the request of either party, the College will arrange for the hearing to occur with the parties located in separate rooms with technology enabling the hearing officer and the parties to simultaneously see and hear the participants answering questions. Participants may appear at the hearing virtually, and are not required to be physically present at the same physical location of the hearing.
• Each party may make opening and closing statements.
• No person will be required to disclose information protected under a legally recognized privilege. The Hearing Officer must not allow into evidence or rely upon any questions or evidence that may require or seek disclosure of such information, unless the person holding the
privilege has waived the privilege. This includes information protected by the attorney-client privilege.

• Each party may have an advisor of their choice at the hearing. If a party does not have an advisor, the College will provide one. Advisors are not permitted to actively participate in the hearing, except for asking questions of the other party and any other witnesses. In addition, witnesses may have an advisor of their choice at the hearing.

• At least five (5) days prior to the hearing, the parties and their advisors will be notified of the hearing date, time, and location. Please note that hearing may be conducted virtually, in which case parties will be provided with relevant electronic information.

• In advance of the hearing, parties will be required to identify witnesses to be called at the hearing, as well as to provide a brief written explanation of the information each witness would be asked to provide, such that the Hearing Officer can determine their relevance. The Hearing Officer has the discretion to exclude from the hearing evidence/witnesses/questions deemed irrelevant. At the Hearing Officer’s discretion, pre-hearing meetings may be scheduled with each of the parties and their advisers to explain the hearing protocol.

• The Hearing Officer may, at the Hearing Officer’s discretion, ask questions during the hearing of any party or witness and may be the first person to ask questions of any party or witness. Each party’s advisor will have an opportunity to ask relevant questions and follow-up questions of the other party and of any witnesses that participate in the hearing, including questions that challenge credibility. Each advisor has the ability to ask questions directly, orally, and in real time at the hearing. The parties will not be permitted to personally ask questions of the other party or any witnesses that participate in the hearing. The advisors may ask questions under the following procedure:

  o The advisor will ask a question of the applicable participant.
  o Before the participant answers a question, the hearing officer will rule as to whether the advisor’s question is relevant to the alleged conduct charges.
  o If the Hearing Officer rules the advisor’s question as not relevant, then the Hearing Officer must explain any decision to exclude a question as not relevant. If the Hearing Officer allows the question as relevant, the participant will answer it.
  o A Complainant’s sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior is not relevant except where questions and evidence about a Complainant’s prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the Respondent committed the alleged conduct charged by the Complainant or if the questions or evidence concern specific incidents of the Complainant’s prior sexual behavior with the Respondent and are offered to prove the Complainant’s consent of the alleged conduct.
  o If a party or witness refuses to submit to any cross-examination questions during the hearing, the Hearing Panel will not rely on any statement of that party or witness, when reaching a responsibility determination. The Hearing Panel will not draw an inference about the determination regarding responsibility based solely on a party’s or witness’s absence from the hearing or refusal to answer questions.
  o The hearing will be recorded in audio or audiovisual format and may be transcribed at the discretion of the College. The recording or transcript, if applicable, will be available for the parties to inspect and review, upon request.

D. Written Determinations

The deliberations of the Panel are private and closed to the parties and public.

The Panel shall determine whether a violation of this Policy occurred using the preponderance of the evidence standard.
Following the hearing, the Hearing Panel will consider all of the relevant evidence and deliberate regarding responsibility. The Hearing Officer shall make a determination, by a preponderance of the evidence, whether the respondent has violated the policy. The Hearing Officer shall write a written determination, which will contain:

1. The allegations potentially constituting sexual misconduct;
2. A description of the procedural steps taken from the receipt of the formal complaint through the determination (including any notifications to the parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits (if any), methods used to gather other information, and the hearing);
3. Findings of fact supporting the determination;
4. Conclusions regarding the application of this policy to the facts;
5. A statement of, and rationale for, the result as to each allegation, including a determination regarding responsibility (i.e., whether a policy violation occurred), any disciplinary sanctions imposed if there has been a finding of responsibility, and whether any remedies designed to restore or preserve equal access to the College’s education program or activity or working environment will be implemented; and
6. Relevant appeal information for the parties.

Disciplinary sanctions and remedies will be determined in accordance with the procedures listed below, and the information will be provided to the Hearing Officer for inclusion in the written determination.

The parties and their advisers will simultaneously be provided with the written determination via electronic format.

E. Sanctions

If the Panel determines that a violation has occurred, the Panel shall then determine the appropriate sanction(s). Members of the College community who are determined to have violated this Policy may be subject to sanctions depending on the nature and severity of the offense, regardless of whether the sexual misconduct is the subject of a criminal investigation or results in a criminal conviction.

The goal of sanctions is to (1) end the misconduct; (2) remedy its effects on the reporting party and/or the College community; and (3) take reasonable steps calculated to prevent its recurrence.

Sanctions for sexual misconduct may range from mandated education, a formal warning, probation, suspension, expulsion (for students), or corrective action up to and including termination (for employees).

Sanctions may also require that existing support measures stay in place for a prescribed period of time. Likewise, sanctions may involve the imposition of new remedies, such as no contact orders, disciplinary probation, housing placement, or academic adjustments, based upon the facts developed during the investigation and the conclusions reached in the case.

Specific sanctions include, but are not limited to: formal reprimand (to be included in the permanent record of the student or employee); expulsion from the dormitories (if the person is a student residing on campus); suspension or expulsion from the College, with or without
the refund of fees, in the case of students; suspension with or without pay or termination of employment, in the case of employees; commencement of procedures to terminate appointment by reason of “failure to perform teaching duties in a satisfactory manner” or for “moral turpitude,” as provided in Polity Article IV (6) (a) (i) and (ii), in the case of tutors; disciplinary probation; no-contact orders or prohibitions from entering certain parts of campus or attending certain campus events; and mandatory education on issues related to sexual misconduct, including, but not limited to, prevention and awareness, victims’ rights, and appropriate behaviors.

Upon a finding that a student is responsible for engaging in Rape as defined in III.P above, the Respondent will ordinarily be suspended for a minimum of two (2) calendar years, or a longer period up to and including expulsion, if one or more of the following factors are found by a preponderance of the evidence.

1. Proven history of prior Title IX Sexual Harassment or sexual misconduct by the Respondent;
2. Whether the Respondent has a proven history of violating no contact orders or restraining orders;
3. Whether the prohibited conduct involved the use of physical force, including but not limited to restraining, strangling, hitting, punching, slapping, or kicking;
4. Whether the prohibited conduct involved the use of a weapon;
5. Whether the Respondent facilitated the prohibited conduct through the use of drugs, alcohol, or other intoxicants;
6. Whether the prohibited conduct occurred by knowingly taking advantage of the incapacitation of the Complainant;
7. Whether the prohibited conduct involved multiple victims;
8. Whether the prohibited conduct was committed by multiple individuals acting together;
9. Whether the prohibited conduct included the recording, photographing, transmitting, viewing, or distributing of intimate or sexual images without consent;
10. Whether the Respondent threatened violence against the Reporting Party, Complainant, or others.

Engaging in any other prohibited activity under this policy may result in a sanction greater than this minimum suspension period, even absent any of the factors noted above.

If either party (or their surrogates) is found to have engaged in Retaliation or Intimidation, they may be subject to sanctions beyond those articulated by the Panel by the Assistant Dean, Dean, or Director of Personnel, depending on the nature and severity of the offense and the individual’s disciplinary record.

The Hearing Panel will determine sanctions solely for the case being adjudicated under this Policy. Additional or more severe sanctions may be imposed by the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator, Dean, Assistant Dean, or Director of Personnel/Human Resources for related violations and/or after a review of the disciplinary and/or employee file of the Responding Party.

Both the Complainant and the Respondent shall be notified in writing of the outcome of the investigation and the rationale of the Panel in reaching the outcome. The parties shall also be notified in writing of any sanction imposed on the Respondent as a result of a violation of this Policy.
The Panel process ordinarily concludes within fifteen (15) days of the date the Panel is convened.

Interim support measures put in place during the investigation may be continued or implemented as part of sanctions. Even if a Respondent is found not responsible, in the discretion of the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator, support measures may remain in place depending on the circumstances.

XI. Appeals

The Complainant and the Respondent have equal rights to an impartial appeal. Appeals shall be limited to the following grounds:

- There was a material deviation from the procedures that affected the outcome of the process;
- There is new and relevant information that was unavailable, with reasonable diligence and effort that could materially affect the outcome.
- The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator, investigator(s), or hearing officer had a conflict of interest or bias for or against the parties (generally, or specifically in this matter) that affected the outcome of the matter.

Generally, the original decision, including sanctions, remains in effect throughout the appeal period.

Both the Complainant and the Respondent will have five (5) business days from written notification of an outcome to submit a written appeal to the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. If the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator receives no timely appeals, both parties will be notified that the original decision stands.

If and when the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator receives a timely appeal, the appeal will be shared with the non-appealing party who may, but need not, provide a written response within five (5) business days of receiving a copy of the appeal. This response is a right, but not a requirement. The decision by a party not to respond to the other party’s appeal does not indicate agreement with that appeal.

For cases adjudicated on the Santa Fe Campus, the person reading the appeal (Appeal Officer) will be the Director of Personnel on the Annapolis Campus. For cases adjudicated on the Annapolis Campus, the Appeal Officer will be the Director of Human Resources on the Santa Fe Campus. Parties will not meet with the Appeal Officer and should not communicate with them directly. The appeals process is conducted in writing through the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator. Therefore, when submitting documents in the appeal process, parties should include any and all information they would like to have considered.

The Appeal Officer will evaluate the appeal based on the record considered by the Panel. Any information or materials that were previously submitted and determined to contain personally identifiable information and/or information that is irrelevant to the complaint, including information that is not permitted by law and character evidence, will not be considered by the Appeal Officer.

The Appeal Officer is not expected to conduct a full review of the case. This is not an opportunity for the Appeal Officer to substitute their judgment for that of the Panel. Rather, they may only make changes to the original outcome when at least one of the specified grounds for appeal is met. The changes made should directly pertain to the appeal grounds that were met.
The Appeal Officer may a) determine that no grounds for appeal have been met; thus, the original decision stands; b) determine that grounds for appeal have been met, and choose to remand the matter back to the Panel to address the appealed aspects of the case; or c) may make a new finding of fact, finding of responsibility, and/or (as appropriate) sanction(s). The Appeal Officer’s decision will be made based on the preponderance of the evidence standard. The Officer’s decision is final, and no further appeal is permitted.

Absent unusual circumstances, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will provide the outcome of the appeal in writing to the Complainant and Respondent within fifteen (15) business days from the Appeal Officer’s receipt of the appeal.

XII. Withdrawal from St John’s College With Charges Pending

If a student Respondent withdraws from St. John’s College while any aspect of this Policy is in progress, and before any findings have been made, the Respondent’s academic file will include a letter from the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator reflecting that the student withdrew pending an investigation of disciplinary charges. If a student Respondent withdraws after an investigation found that person responsible for violating the Policy, but before a sanction was implemented, the student’s academic file will include a letter from the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator reflecting that the student withdrew pending disciplinary sanctions. Should a student decide to withdraw and not participate in the investigation or Panel, St. John’s College may opt to proceed without the student to a reasonable resolution and the student will not be permitted to return unless all sanctions have been satisfied.

Should an employee Respondent decide to resign or otherwise leave the College and not participate in the investigation, St. John’s College may opt to proceed with the investigation without the employee to a reasonable resolution and the employee may not be permitted to reapply for employment or to otherwise participate in the St. John’s College community if a policy violation is found or if the investigation is impeded or impossible due to the employee’s lack of participation.

XXIII. Reinstatement of Students After Disciplinary Suspension for Any Sexual Misconduct

Any reinstatement following a period of suspension for any violation is conditional. Students who wish to return to St. John’s College following a term of disciplinary suspension for sexual misconduct must demonstrate that they are prepared to return to the College and meet behavioral expectations. **Reinstatement is not automatic.**

Students who request to be reinstated following disciplinary suspension for sexual misconduct must obtain clearance from the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator and the Assistant Dean on the campus where they were last enrolled. Such requests must be submitted in writing at least eight (8) weeks prior to the beginning of the semester.

Any student who has outstanding sanctions must complete them prior to reinstatement. Students who are being reinstated after suspension for Sexual Misconduct will have the following requirements:

- **Disciplinary probation:** Students who are reinstated after suspension will be placed on disciplinary probation for the remainder of their time at St. John College. Students on disciplinary probation are restricted from certain leadership positions/opportunities within the College. Students who violate any policies of the College or exhibit behavior prohibited by the College may face more serious disciplinary sanctions, including immediate dismissal from the College with no reimbursement of fees or tuition.
• **Academic work**: Any academic work completed elsewhere during the term of suspension will not be transferred into St. John’s College.

• **Proof of good standing**: If a student has attended another institution of higher learning during the period of suspension, they will be required to provide (1) proof of good disciplinary standing from each institution attended; (2) a copy of their student conduct record from each institution attended.

• **Financial aid/scholarships**: Students who are seeking reinstatement from suspension must work with the Financial Aid Office to determine, what, if any, impact their suspension may have on any scholarship or financial aid.

• **Complaints of misconduct**: Prior to reinstatement, a student must notify the College if they have been the subject of any complaints of misconduct during the period of suspension, whether at an educational institution, through law enforcement, employment, or otherwise. Failure to notify the College of any complaints of misconduct will result in immediate expulsion should such complaints later come to light.

• **Re-entry meeting**: Students applying for reinstatement must schedule a meeting with the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator and the Assistant Dean prior to the desired term of re-enrollment to review the student’s progress, assess readiness to return, and discuss expectations for re-entry.

• **Check In**: Depending on the circumstances, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator and/or Assistant Dean may require the returning student to check in periodically to assess the student’s transition and compliance.

If at the time of reinstatement the Complainant is still an enrolled student, the Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will promptly notify the Complainant (1) if the Respondent requests reinstatement following a period of suspension for Sexual Misconduct; (2) of the reinstatement decision; and (3) when the Respondent is expected to return to campus.

The Sexual Misconduct Coordinator or Deputy Sexual Misconduct Coordinator will be available to meet with the Complainant prior to the student’s reinstatement to discuss whether support measures are required.

The processes and potential for support measures outlined in this section may differ depending on the wishes of the Complainant concerning receipt of such notifications and the then-current status of the Complainant (i.e., whether or not they remain affiliated with St. John’s College) which may affect the ability to implement certain accommodations.

**XIII. Documentation**

The College (through the appropriate office) will retain all of the documentation generated as the result of a complaint for seven years, in accordance with state and federal records laws and College policy. All documentation of records are private and confidential to the extent possible under law. Student records are disciplinary records under FERPA. Employee records of the Grievance Process are subject to the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).
XIV. Campus-Specific Considerations: Annapolis

Within the state of Maryland, student parties in sexual misconduct cases are provided with specific rights and access to a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate to be paid for, at least in part, by the Maryland Higher Education Commission.

Student parties are entitled to have assistance by a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate:

- At all meetings, hearings, and interviews associated with the complaint;
- To provide private consultations with the student during hearings, meetings, and interviews, except during question of the student at a hearing; and
- To assist with the student’s exercise of any right during the proceedings.

In addition to assistance by a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate, the student is entitled to have a personal supporter of the student’s choice at any hearing, meeting, or interview during the proceedings. Students are not entitled to have more than two people at any hearing, meeting, or interview.

This resource is available to all current and former students who make or respond to a complaint on which a formal sexual assault investigation is initiated and who was enrolled as a student at the institution at the time of the incident that is the basis of the complaint. This resource is not a requirement and students can knowingly and voluntarily choose not to have counsel.

Before the start of any formal proceedings under the policy, student Complainants and Respondents will be notified in writing as to the student’s right to the assistance of an attorney or advocate, legal service organizations and referral services available to the student, and the student’s right to have a personal supporter at any hearing, meeting, or interview.

For information on how to retain a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate, students are encouraged to visit the Maryland Higher Education Commission website [www.mhec.state.md.us](http://www.mhec.state.md.us).

Effective Date
This Policy will govern any complaints received on or after August 14, 2020.
APPENDIX 3

This is the previous Sexual Misconduct Policy of the college, effective August 1st, 2019.

St. John’s College Sexual Misconduct Policy

As an institution of higher education, St. John’s College (the College) is committed to providing programs, activities, and an educational environment that is free from sex-based discrimination. As a leader in liberal arts education, the College highly values the environment that results when students, faculty, and staff from different backgrounds come together to discuss the ideas and ideals that are the cornerstone of a St. John’s education.

The Sexual Misconduct Policy was designed to further the College’s goal of equity and inclusion and identifies resources that are available to students, faculty, and staff; defines the conduct that is prohibited under this Policy; and outlines the process by which the College will respond to reports of sexual misconduct. St. John’s College strives to be a community in which all members readily and safely report acts of Sexual Misconduct as defined in this Policy; it is our goal to remove all barriers to reporting.

I. Sexual Misconduct Policy Statement

This Policy prohibits Sexual Misconduct, including Sexual Assault, Sexual Harassment, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Coercion, Sexual Exploitation, and Stalking. It further prohibits Retaliation and Intimidation, as defined in Section V, below.

As a recipient of Federal funds, St. John’s College is required to comply with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, relating to sexual harassment (including sexual violence, stalking, and domestic and dating violence), the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (VAWA), and any applicable state laws. The College is committed not only to compliance with these mandates but to promoting a community that is in line with the values these civil rights laws envision.

II. Applicability and Scope

Who (“Covered Individuals”) - This policy applies generally to:

- All members of the College community including all students, faculty, staff, recognized groups, and Board members; and
- Third parties (i.e., visitors, independent contractors, and volunteers), where their conduct is directed toward or otherwise affects or may affect members of the College community.

Where - This policy applies to:

- Conduct that occurs on-campus (Annapolis or Santa Fe), including online or electronic conduct initiated or received on campus or through use of College computing or network resources;
- Conduct that occurs off campus, including online or electronic conduct, when the conduct:
  - occurs in the context of an employment or educational program or activity of the
College;
- has the effect of continuing adverse effects on campus, including adverse impact on any member of the College community or the College itself;
- has continuing adverse effects in an off-campus employment or education program or activity;
- causes concern for the safety or security of the College campuses; or
- has, or may have, the effect of contributing to or continuing a hostile environment in a College program or activity.

**What** - This policy applies to all forms of prohibited conduct defined below, including, but not limited to, Sexual Assault, Sexual Harassment, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Coercion, Sexual Exploitation, and Stalking.

**When** - Reports of Sexual Misconduct may be made to the College at any time. The College encourages those who experience or witness the alleged act of Sexual Misconduct to report it immediately in order to maximize the College’s ability to respond and conduct a thorough investigation. Prompt reporting allows evidence to be preserved, witnesses to be interviewed, and any disciplinary/resolution process to move forward most effectively. The ability to investigate a report and take action against a Respondent becomes more limited as time goes on. Disciplinary action can generally only be taken against a Respondent as long as that person is enrolled, employed, or otherwise affiliated with the College. This does not preclude the College from taking administrative actions against Respondent’s who are unaffiliated with the College. Administrative actions may include, but are not limited to, barring an individual from College property or attending College-affiliated events.

The College also has a Non-Discrimination and Anti-Harassment Policy. That policy addresses discrimination and harassment that does not constitute Sexual Misconduct as defined in Section III of this Policy, and other forms of discrimination which are prohibited by the College, but are not violations of this Policy. If particular conduct would be prohibited by both this Policy and by the Non-Discrimination and Anti-Harassment Policy, this Policy controls.

Inquiries about this Policy should be made to:

In Santa Fe: Christine Guevara  
Executive Director,  
Campus Health and Wellness  
Christine.Guevara@sjc.edu  

In Annapolis: Danielle Lico  
Executive Director,  
Campus Wellness  
Danielle.Lico@sjc.edu  

**III. Definitions**

A. **Complainant** is an individual who has standing to file a Formal Complaint under this policy. This generally refers to an individual who directly experienced a violation(s)
of this policy.

B. **Confidential resources/persons** are those who are not required to convey a report of misconduct or harassment to a Title IX Coordinator. *Completely* confidential persons to whom reports can be made are the mental health counselors. Such reports will not be shared without the reporter’s explicit permission, except in extreme circumstances. *Mostly* confidential reporting persons include physicians, nurse practitioners, and other counselors. Mostly confidential reporting persons will keep reports as confidential as possible, but must share de-identified information with a Title IX Coordinator.

C. **Consent** is informed, freely and actively given speech or action that indicates willingness to participate in mutually agreed upon specific sexual contact. Consent must be given from the beginning to the end of each instance of sexual activity and for each type of sexual contact. Consent cannot be given by someone who is incapacitated, by alcohol or other drugs or for some other reason (for example, age or disability). Silence and/or lack of resistance on the part of the Complainant does not imply consent. A previous relationship or prior consent does not imply consent to future sexual acts. Consent is not indefinite; it can be withdrawn at any time. Consent is not given if it results from the use of threat of physical force, deception, lying, intimidation, coercion, or any other factor that would eliminate an individual’s ability to choose whether or not to have sexual contact.

D. **Dating Violence** means an act of violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the person who is subject to such behavior. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on all of the following: the Complainant’s statement, the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. For the purposes of this definition:

1. Dating Violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse.
2. Dating Violence does not include acts covered under the definition of Domestic Violence.

E. **Domestic Violence** refers to felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse of the victim (or a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim), by a person who shares a child with the victim, or by a person who is or formerly has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse. Domestic Violence also includes:

1. An offense that meets the definition of abuse as defined by the laws of the State of Maryland (Md. Code Ann., Fam. Law § 4-501, *et seq.*), as applicable.
2. An offense that meets the definition of assault or battery as defined by the laws of the State of New Mexico (N.M. Stat. Ann. § 30-3-12, *et seq.*), as applicable.
F. **Formal Complaint** refers to a written complaint that is submitted by the Complainant to a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator, that articulates the following details:

1. A stated desire to move forward with an investigation into the incident as outlined in this policy;
2. Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
3. Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
4. Name(s) of the Respondent(s) involved in the alleged incident(s); and
5. Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an initial interview.

Formal complaints can also be initiated by the Title IX Coordinator.

G. **Incapacitation** is the inability, temporarily or permanently, to give consent because the individual is asleep, unconscious, losing or regaining consciousness, or is otherwise unable to make informed rational judgments and decisions.

Incapacitation may result from the use of alcohol and/or drugs (both legal and illegal) and is a state beyond drunkenness or intoxication. The impact of alcohol and drugs varies from person to person; however, warning signs that a person is incapacitated or approaching incapacitation may include acting confused or incoherent, slurred speech, vomiting, inability to perform personal tasks such as undressing, inexplicable sudden changes in emotion, and/or difficulty walking. Evaluating incapacitation requires an assessment of how the consumption of alcohol and/or drugs affects an individual’s decision-making ability, awareness of consequences, ability to make informed judgments, or capacity to appreciate the nature and the quality of the act.

When an investigator or panel is assessing incapacitation, they will look at the issue from the perspective of a Respondent and determine whether a Respondent should have been aware of the Complainant’s incapacitation based on objectively and reasonably apparent indications of impairment when viewed from the perspective of a sober, reasonable person in the Respondent’s position.

H. **Interim Measures** are designated to stop and prevent the recurrence of Sexual Misconduct and protect the educational and living environment for the Complainant and the Respondent pending the outcome of the procedures under this policy. In all complaints of Sexual Misconduct whether the Complainant files a Formal Complaint or asks that the complaint remain confidential, the College may implement reasonable interim measures.

The range of interim measures include, but are not limited to, the imposition of a no-contact order instructing the parties to not contact one another; change in work schedule or job assignment; restrictions in access to the College facilities, including but not limited to the Dining Hall or Residence Halls; change in housing; change in class schedule; restrictions on co-curricular activities; interim suspension; or any other remedy which can be tailored to the involved individuals.
I. **Intimidation** is any act to deter an individual from making a report of an alleged violation of this Policy or participating in an investigation or related proceeding under this Policy by imposing fear through threats of physical or emotional harm to anyone.

J. **Managing Coordinator** is the person who is assigned to manage the administrative aspects of a complaint. While the Managing Coordinator will usually be a Deputy Title IX Coordinator, the College reserves the right to appoint others, including persons external to the College, to serve in this capacity.

K. **Recognized Organization** is any student organization, club, intermural sports team, or other group of students organized in a formal and/or identifiable way.

L. **Reporting Party** is an individual(s) making a report that this Policy has been violated. The Reporting Party and the Complainant may or may not be the same individual(s). The report of an engaged bystander can provide critical direction for the investigation of misconduct, even when the misconduct was not directed at the Reporting Party.

M. **Respondent** is an individual(s) or recognized organization(s) accused of violating this Policy.

N. **Responsible Employee** is any person employed by the College who is required to report an act of Sexual Misconduct or Sexual Harassment to a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator. All employees are “Responsible Employees” except those specifically identified and defined in this Policy as Confidential Resources/Persons. Responsible Employees include senior residents and certain students employed by the College, such as resident assistants (RA’s).

O. **Retaliation** is any act or attempted act to seek retribution against anyone who has reported an alleged violation of this Policy or against anyone who has participated in an investigation or related proceeding under this Policy. Prohibited retaliatory acts include, but are not limited to, intimidation, threats, coercion, and discrimination.

P. **Sexual Assault** is actual or attempted physical sexual contact with another person without that person’s consent. Sexual Assault specifically includes:

1. An offense that meets the definition of rape, fondling, incest, or statutory rape as defined by the FBI’s Uniform Crime Reporting Program.
   - Rape: The penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim.
   - Fondling: The touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of age and/or because of temporary or permanent mental incapacity.
   - Incest: Non forcible sexual intercourse between persons who are
related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.

- Statutory Rape: Non forcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.

2. An offense that meets the definition of rape or sexual offenses, as defined by the laws of the State of Maryland (Md. Code Ann., Crim. Law § 3-303, et seq.), as applicable.

3. An offense that meets the definition of rape, aggravated rape, or criminal sexual contact as defined by the laws of the State of New Mexico (N.M. Stat. Ann. § 30-9-11, et seq.), as applicable.

Q. **Sexual Coercion** is unreasonable or oppressive speech or action used to pressure someone to engage in unwanted sexual activity (e.g., using inappropriate pressure, threats of a non-violent nature [for example, the release of sensitive or private information], manipulation, or exploiting a real or perceived power or authority over another). Sexual Coercion can be differentiated from seduction by a repetition of the coercive activity in the face of resistance, the degree of pressure applied, or the initiator’s knowledge that the pressure is unwanted.

R. **Sexual Exploitation** occurs when a person takes non-consensual or abusive sexual advantage of another for the individual’s own advantage or benefit, or to the benefit or advantage of anyone other than the one being exploited, and that behavior does not otherwise constitute one of the other Sexual Misconduct offenses. Examples of Sexual Exploitation include, but are not limited to: non-consensual observation or recording of individuals who are undressed or engaging in sexual acts; prostituting another person; knowingly transmitting a STI, STD, or HIV to another; and administering or providing alcohol and/or drugs for the purpose of impairing a person.

S. **Sexual Harassment** is unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature, including unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal, nonverbal, graphic, or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to or rejection of such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a condition of an individual’s employment or academic standing or is used as the basis for employment decisions or for academic evaluation, grades, or advancement (*quid pro quo*); or

2. Such conduct creates a hostile environment.

A hostile environment is created when unwelcome verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature (i) is so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a student’s ability to participate in or benefit from an education program or creates an abusive educational environment, or (ii) explicitly or implicitly affects an individual’s employment (including a student’s employment), unreasonably interferes with an individual’s work performance, or creates an abusive or offensive work environment.

T. **Stalking** means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that
would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of others or suffer substantial emotional distress. Such conduct may include, but is not limited to, acts in which one directly or indirectly follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about a person in a way prohibited or interferes with a person’s property. A course of conduct consists of two or more acts. Stalking may be conducted through any method, device or means.


U. **Sexual Misconduct** includes sexual assault, sexual harassment, dating violence, domestic violence, sexual coercion, sexual exploitation, and stalking as defined herein.

IV. **Prohibited Conduct**

Any conduct that is defined as Sexual Misconduct, Retaliation or Intimidation under this policy is considered prohibited conduct. Respondents who are alleged to have violated this policy will be charged with one or more of the following types of sexual misconduct:

A. Sexual Assault:
   i. Rape
   ii. Fondling
   iii. Incest
   iv. Statutory Rape
B. Sexual Harassment
C. Dating Violence
D. Domestic Violence
E. Sexual Coercion
F. Sexual Exploitation
G. Stalking
H. Other: Violation of Maryland State Law
I. Other: Violation of New Mexico State Law
J. Retaliation
K. Intimidation

V. **Retaliation and Intimidation**

The College prohibits Retaliation against or Intimidation of those who make or are the subject of a complaint or third-party report of Sexual Misconduct or who participate in the investigation or disciplinary/resolution process. However, if an investigation results in a finding that the Reporting Party or Complainant knowingly accused another falsely of an act of Sexual Misconduct, the Reporting Party will be subject to appropriate sanctions, which may include termination of employment or, in the case of students, dismissal from the College.

Consistent with Title IX, the College will take steps to prevent Retaliation and Intimidation, and will take strong responsive action if Retaliation or Intimidation occurs. Any Retaliation,
Intimidation, or reprisal directed toward any party or witness as a result of their role in the investigation process is strictly prohibited, is itself a violation of this Policy, and should be reported immediately to a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator.

VI. Reporting Options

Any member of the College community who believes that they have witnessed, experienced, or are aware of conduct that constitutes a violation of this policy is encouraged to talk to somebody about what happened.

For any individual subject to or witness to Sexual Misconduct of any type, the first step is always the same: get to a safe place as soon as possible. If emergency assistance is required, call Public Safety or Local Emergency Services by dialing 911.

Annapolis Campus
Dial x2000 from a campus phone
or call 443-336-2348

Santa Fe Campus
Dial “0” from a campus phone
or call 505-984-6000

If you have been affected by a violation of this Policy, and wish to seek emergency medical treatment, the following medical centers are equipped with evidence collection kits and staff specially trained to conduct forensic examinations:

Annapolis Campus
Anne Arundel Medical Center
2001 Medical Parkway
Annapolis, MD
443-481-1000

Santa Fe Campus
Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Ctr
455 St. Michaels Drive
Santa Fe, NM
505-913-336
If any individual has been subject to or witnessed any type of Sexual Misconduct, the following options are available. Individuals may pursue some or all of these options simultaneously:

- Seek confidential support and counseling from staff in the Counseling Center (Annapolis) or Therapy Services (Santa Fe). An after-hours confidential resource can be accessed by calling Public Safety.

- Report the incident to or file a complaint with the College through a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator listed in this policy. Reports can also be made to Public Safety.

- Notify law enforcement authorities and file a criminal complaint. Public Safety and/or a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator are available to assist in this process.

W. Confidential Resources/Persons

A report to a confidential resource listed below is not considered a report to the College and will not result in an investigation or any remedial or disciplinary action. Confidential resources are available to support emotional and physical needs only.

The following resources are considered confidential for students:

- Annapolis Campus
  - Harrison Health Center, including Counseling Services, at x2553 from a campus phone or 410-626-2553
  - Anne Arundel County sexual assault hot line at 410-222-7273
  - Anne Arundel Medical Center at 443-481-1000
- Santa Fe Campus
  - Student Health Office at x6418 from a campus phone or 505-984-6418
  - Therapy Services at x6419 from a campus phone or 505-984-6419; or at x6421 from a campus phone or 505-984-6421
  - Solace Crisis Treatment Center at 505-986-9111
  - Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Center at 505-913-3361

The following resources are considered confidential for employees:

- Annapolis Campus
  - Employee Assistance Program offered by Business Health Services at 800-327-2251
  - Anne Arundel County sexual assault hot line at 410-222-7273
  - Anne Arundel Medical Center at 443-481-1000
- Santa Fe Campus
  - Employee Assistance Program offered by The Solutions Group at 505-254-3555
  - Solace Crisis Treatment Center at 505-986-9111
  - Christus St. Vincent Regional Medical Center at 505-913-3361

NOTE: While the above confidential resources may maintain an individual’s confidentiality vis-à-vis the College, they may have reporting or other obligations under state law, such as mandatory reporting to the state in the case of abuse of minors; threat of imminent harm to self or others; or the requirement to testify if subpoenaed in a criminal case. At the beginning of any conversation, individuals may want to consider asking resources to describe their level of confidentiality.
X. Reporting to the College

Title IX Coordinators and Deputy Title IX Coordinators have been trained to receive and respond to alleged violations of this policy and Reporting Parties are encouraged to seek out these resources when making reports.

Annapolis Campus

- Title IX Coordinator:
  o Danielle Lico, Executive Director Campus Wellness  
    Danielle.Lico@sjc.edu
    410-626-2530

- Deputy Title IX Coordinators
  o Lynn Hobbs, Director of Personnel  
    Lynn.Hobbs@sjc.edu
    410-626-2504
  o Taylor Waters, Director of Student Services  
    Taylor.Waters@sjc.edu
    410-626-2512

Santa Fe

- Title IX Coordinator
  o Christine Guevara, Executive Director of Campus Health and Wellness  
    Christine.Guevara@sjc.edu
    505-984-6128

- Deputy Title IX Coordinators
  o Cesar Cervantes, Director of Student Life  
    cesar.cervantes@sjc.edu
    505-982-6052
  o Aaron Young, Director of Human Resources  
    Aaron.Young@sjc.edu
    505-984-6140

Reporting Parties can make reports of alleged violations of the Sexual Misconduct Policy to any Responsible Employee, as defined within this policy. All employees of the College, (including staff, administrators, faculty, and Resident Assistants) - with a few limited exceptions - are considered “Responsible Employees” under this policy and as a result are required to promptly report allegations of violations of this policy that they observe or learn about to a campus Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator. Although Responsible Employees are required to report conduct under this policy, they will otherwise maintain the privacy of the information related to the matter reported. Responsible Employees who knew about but did not report allegations of violations of this policy may be subject to disciplinary action.

Note, however, that Responsible Employees are not required to report information about violations of this policy learned through public awareness events such as “Take Back the Night” or other forums at which individuals disclose experiences with sexual violence or other violations of this policy.

Title IX Coordinators and Deputy Title IX Coordinators are the only people to whom Formal Complaints can be made.
Confidentiality

The College understands that Reporting Parties may report an incident but request confidentially. The College also understands that some Complainants may not wish to pursue an investigation or that they may wish to pursue an investigation in a more limited way due to confidentiality concerns. In such instances, the Title IX Coordinator will weigh the request against the College’s obligation to provide a safe, non-discriminatory environment for all students, employees, and others, including the Reporting Party.

In weighing a request for confidentiality or a request that no additional actions be taken by the College, the Title IX Coordinator will consider a number of different factors, including, but not limited to:

- The details of the reported incident;
- The age of the Complainant;
- Whether the incident involved physical violence or the use of a weapon; and
- If the report reveals a pattern of behavior at a specific location or by a Respondent.

Consideration of these factors could lead the College to investigate and, if appropriate, pursue action against the Respondent. If none of these factors indicates the need to initiate an immediate investigation, the College will likely respect the request for confidentiality. It is important to note that requests for confidentiality, if honored, may limit the College’s ability to respond to a report in a meaningful way. If the College determines that it cannot maintain a Complainant’s confidentiality, the Complainant will be notified prior to an investigation.

Anonymous Reports

Anonymous reports of violation of the Policy may be made by calling the College’s Compliance Hotline administered by Lighthouse Services at 844-490-0002 (or for services in Spanish, 800-216-1288). Reports will be forwarded to a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator on the appropriate campus.

Anonymous reports of violations of this Policy may be made to Public Safety on the Annapolis Campus via the LiveSafe app. Anonymous reports made through LiveSafe are received by a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator.

It should be noted that the College’s ability to investigate or act upon anonymous reports may be limited.

Required Disclosures

As is required under the Clery Act and the 2013 Amendments to the Violence Against Women Act, the College is required to collect non-identifying statistical information about certain crimes, including any alleged Sexual Misconduct, Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, or Stalking, as required by state and federal law. These statistics are shared with Public Safety for inclusion in the Daily Crime Log and in the Annual Security Report.

The College is also required to issue timely warnings for reported incidents that pose a substantial threat of bodily harm or danger to members of the College community. These notifications will not contain any identifying information about the Reporting Party and/or Complainant.
Certain members of the College community are considered mandatory reporters under state law and, as such, are required to notify local authorities about suspected abuse of minors, including sexual abuse.

Y. Reporting to Law Enforcement

The College encourages (but does not require) Complainants to pursue criminal action for incidents of Sexual Misconduct that may also be crimes under applicable law. The Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will inform the Complainant of the possibility of bringing criminal charges. If the Complainant decides to proceed with a criminal charge, officials of the College will cooperate with the police investigation. At the request of the Complainant, College officials will also assist the Complainant in bringing the allegation to the proper law enforcement authorities.

It is important to emphasize that law enforcement’s decision to prosecute or not to prosecute a Respondent is not determinative of whether a violation of this Policy has occurred; similarly, the outcome of any criminal prosecution is not determinative of whether a violation has occurred.

Proceedings under this Policy may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings off-campus.

Regardless of whether a criminal complaint is filed, the College will pursue its own internal processes to address the alleged conduct, and it expects that all those involved will participate in the process. The fact that an individual (Complainant, Reporting Party, Respondent, and/or witnesses) refuses to participate in the College process does not mean that the disciplinary process will not take place if the College deems it appropriate to move forward with that process. Similarly, a party’s withdraw/departure from the College does not necessarily mean that the process will end.

In criminal cases, the preservation of evidence is critical and should be done properly and promptly (as soon as possible, but typically within 5 days). In cases of rape or other forms of sexual assault, it is important not to shower, change clothes, or even brush one’s hair, as physical evidence may be lost. In cases of violence or physical abuse, it is important to document injuries, including by taking photographs.

VII. False Allegations

Anyone who makes a report that is later found to have been intentionally false or made maliciously without regard for truth may be subject to disciplinary action under the College civility policy. Similarly, a person who is later proven to have intentionally given false information during the course of an investigative or disciplinary process may be subject to disciplinary action. This provision does not apply to reports made in good faith, even if the facts alleged in the report are not substantiated by an investigation. No complaint will be considered “false” solely because it cannot be corroborated.

VIII. Amnesty

The College encourages reporting and recognizes that a Reporting Party, Complainant, or witness who has been drinking or using drugs at the time of the incident may be hesitant to make a report or participate in an investigation because of potential consequences for their own conduct. Students who report alleged violation of the policy, either as a Reporting Party, Complainant, or a third-party witness, will not be subject to disciplinary action by the College for their own personal consumption of alcohol.
or drugs at or near the time of the incident. The College may initiate an educational discussion or pursue other educational remedies regarding alcohol or other drugs. Amnesty for a student who reports Sexual Misconduct may extend to other violations of the College’s policies and practices, provided that any such violations did not and do not place the health or safety of any other person at risk. Amnesty will not apply if someone is found to have possessed, used, provided, or administered alcohol or other drugs for the purpose of facilitating sexual assault or harm to others.

IX. Complaint Process and Investigation

The purpose of this policy and the activities of the Title IX Coordinator and Deputy Title IX Coordinators is to stop, remediate the effects of, and prevent the recurrence of Sexual Misconduct, as defined within this policy. All complaints and investigations will be handled in a prompt, thorough and impartial manner. Additionally, Complainants and Respondents are entitled to treatment with dignity, respect, and sensitivity by the College during all phases of the Complaint Process and Investigation.

A. Complaint Intake – Following receipt of notice of a violation or of a complaint, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will contact the Reporting Party and Complainant, if not the Reporting Party, and provide information regarding rights, options, and how to get immediate confidential help.

An initial determination is made by a Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator as to whether a policy violation may have occurred or whether Informal Resolution might be appropriate. If the complaint does not appear to allege a policy violation, or if Informal Resolution is agreed to by the involved parties and appears appropriate given the nature of the alleged behavior, then the complaint does not generally proceed to full investigation. A full investigation will almost always be pursued if there is evidence of a pattern of misconduct or a perceived threat of further harm to the community or any of its members.

A Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will meet with the Complainant for an initial intake meeting. At this meeting, the Coordinator will provide the Complainant with an understanding of the Sexual Misconduct reporting and investigation process, the resources available, and answer any questions. The intake meeting may also involve a discussion of any accommodations/interim measures that may be appropriate. The Complainant will be notified about their right to have an advisor of their choice present at this meeting.

B. Filing a Formal Complaint – In order for the College to move forward, the Complainant is required to file a Formal Complaint with the Title IX Coordinator or a Deputy Title IX Coordinator. The Formal Complaint is required to include, at minimum, the following information:

- A stated desire to move forward with an investigation into the incident as outlined in this policy;
- Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Name(s) of the Respondent(s) involved in the alleged incident(s); and
- Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an initial interview.

Formal Complaints may be initiated by the Title IX Coordinator in instances where there is information presented to the College that identify the same Respondent in more than one incident or if the information presented constitutes an ongoing risk to the College
community. The Title IX Coordinator is required by federal law to initiate a Formal Complaint in these instances without regard to the wishes of the complaining party(ies).

C. **Decline to File a Formal Complaint or Requests Confidentiality** – If the Complainant does not wish to pursue a Formal Complaint and/or requests the complaint remain confidential, the College’s ability to respond may be limited. The College reserves the right to issue a no contact order and take other reasonably necessary measures, including interim measures, to ensure the safety of the Complainant or others. If the College determines that it cannot maintain a Complainant’s confidentiality, the Complainant will be notified prior to an investigation.

D. **Decision to Not Move a Formal Complaint Forward For Investigation** – If the Title IX Coordinator concludes that the incident outlined in the Formal Complaint, even if having occurred as outlined, would not be a violation of the Policy, the matter will not be referred for investigation and the Complainant will be notified in writing of this decision.

The Complainant will have five (5) business days from notification that the complaint will not move forward to an investigation to submit a written appeal to the Title IX Coordinator. If the Title IX Coordinator does not receive an appeal, the matter will be closed. If the Title IX Coordinator receives a timely appeal, the appeal will be shared with the Appeal Officer.

For cases on the Santa Fe Campus, the person reading the appeal (Appeal Officer) will be the Director of Personnel on the Annapolis Campus. For cases on the Annapolis Campus, the Appeal Officer will be the Director of Human Resources on the Santa Fe Campus. The Complainant will not meet with the Appeal Officer and should not communicate with them directly. The appeals process is conducted in writing through the Title IX Coordinator. The Appeal Officer will evaluate the appeal based on the Formal Complaint and any additional information submitted by the Complainant during the appeal process. The Appeal Officer may uphold the decision of the Title IX Coordinator or refer the matter for investigation.

E. **Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter** – Once the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator receives the Formal Complaint, a Managing Coordinator will be assigned. The Managing Coordinator will send the Respondent a Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter that contains, at minimum, the following information:

- Date(s) or approximate date(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Time(s) or approximate time(s) of the alleged incident(s);
- Name(s) of the Respondent(s) involved in the alleged incident(s);
- Details of the alleged incident(s) sufficient to permit the Respondent(s) to prepare for an investigation;
- Alleged conduct violation(s);
- Range of potential sanctions;
- A copy of the Formal Complaint; and
- Names of the investigator(s) assigned to the complaint.

The Managing Coordinator will notify the Respondent of their right to have a support advisor of their choosing present with them at this meeting.

The Complainant will also be provided with a copy of the Notification of Investigation/Charge Letter.
F. **Informal Resolution** – Based upon the information presented by the parties, the Managing Coordinator will review the possibility of an Informal Resolution. An Informal Resolution will only be presented if:

- The Complainant requests an informal mechanism;
- The Complainant, Respondent, and Title IX Coordinator, on behalf of the College, agree to an Informal Resolution;
- The alleged misconduct does not involve Sexual Assault or Sexual Coercion.

Should an Informal Resolution be agreeable to both parties, the Title IX Coordinator will facilitate the process, and communicate with the parties. Either party may end the Informal Resolution process at any time and request an investigation.

G. **Investigation**

*Investigator*

In cases where the Title IX Coordinator determines that a complaint appears to allege a policy violation and the Complainant wishes to pursue a formal complaint, or the Title IX Coordinator decides that the College, based on a potential policy violation, wishes to pursue a Formal Complaint, then the Title IX Coordinator appoints trained, impartial individual(s) to conduct the investigation. In the event that the Title IX Coordinator designates more than one investigator, both investigators will not necessarily attend every interview.

In certain circumstances, the Title IX Coordinator may appoint an investigator external to the College, who has been trained in investigations and made familiar with the St. John’s College Sexual Misconduct Policy. Any investigator may serve as a single investigator or as a co-investigator.

The investigation will be prompt, thorough, and impartial. The College will strive to complete all investigations within 45 business days; should an extension be required, the parties will be notified. Depending on the nature and severity of the complaint, and after an individualized assessment of each case, the College reserves the right to interimly suspend the Respondent and otherwise restrict their access to campus during the course of the investigation.

In all cases in which an interim suspension is imposed, the student will be given the opportunity to meet with the Assistant Dean and Title IX Coordinator or their designees prior to such suspension being imposed, or as soon thereafter as reasonably possible, to show cause why the suspension should not be implemented. The Assistant Dean and Title IX Coordinator or their designees has sole discretion to implement or stay an interim suspension and to determine its conditions and duration. Violation of an interim suspension under this policy is grounds for expulsion.

*Communication and Confidentiality*

The investigator is responsible for communications with the parties regarding the progress of the investigation. This includes the date, time, and location of each interview the party is required or permitted to attend. The investigator will also inform the parties of their right to have an advisor of their choice present at any meeting or other proceeding under this Policy.
The investigator is responsible for providing the parties with the opportunity to review any documentary evidence that may be used in determining the outcome of the investigation before such a determination is reached. Specifically, the investigator will provide each party with the opportunity to review written summaries of any witness interviews, including interviews of the other party. It is important to note that any character evidence, personally identifiable information, and/or information that is irrelevant to the complaint, including information that is not permitted by law, will be redacted.

Parties and witnesses are expected to maintain confidentiality regarding the proceedings under this Policy, provided that the parties may speak to advisors, confidantes, parents, counselors, and law enforcement authorities regarding the matter, and may speak to others for the purposes of seeking, obtaining, or presenting evidence, or otherwise preparing for the meetings and proceedings described in this Policy.

The parties are reminded that, in addition to this Policy’s prohibition on Retaliation and Intimidation, the College’s civility policy remains in effect with respect to the parties’ dealings with one another, witnesses, and third parties related to the proceedings under this Policy. Any documentary evidence, witness summaries, or other documents reviewed by the parties must be kept confidential, and may be used only for the purposes of the proceedings under this Policy. Should either party, third-parties on their behalf, whether or not the party is aware of the action of the third-party, share, post, or otherwise disclose any of the documentary evidence, witness summaries, or other documents reviewed as part of the Complaint, other than as permitted under this Policy, additional disciplinary action may be taken by the College.

**Advisor of Choice**

The investigator will notify all parties that each is permitted, if they wish, to have a support advisor of their choice present at any meeting or other proceeding under this Policy. Advisors may be attorneys.

Meetings/proceedings will be scheduled not less than forty-eight (48) hours in advance. If a party intends to have an advisor present at a meeting/proceeding, the party must notify the investigator at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance of the meeting/proceeding of the identity of the advisor. Advisors serve in a supportive role, and are not permitted to participate actively in the meeting/proceeding, speak on behalf of the person being advised, or communicate with anyone other than the person being advised. The support advisor may not be a witness in the case. Advisors who fail to comply with these rules will be asked to leave and will not be permitted to attend future meetings/proceedings.

Parties initiating this Policy on the Annapolis Campus are encouraged to review Section XIV which outlines specific information about attorneys and advocates available within the State of Maryland.

**Evidence Collection**

The investigator will interview the parties, as well as all relevant witnesses, gather any relevant evidence (such as texts/emails, social media postings, surveillance video, photos),
and consider all relevant evidence. The investigator retains discretion to determine how to conduct the investigation and what information is necessary and relevant. Although formal rules of evidence will not apply, the investigator will not consider character evidence, incidents not directly related to the possible violation unless they tend to show a pattern, past sexual history (except as provided below), or sexual character of either party, unless such information is determined to be highly relevant by the Title IX Coordinator. The investigation will be thorough, impartial, and fair, and all individuals will be treated with appropriate sensitivity and respect.

During the investigation, the parties will have an equal opportunity to share information and request that witnesses be interviewed. The parties will not be interviewed together or be required to meet. Either party may request in writing follow-up questions to be posed to any witnesses or the other party. These questions will ordinarily be asked of the witnesses or other party unless they are determined, in the investigators’ sole discretion, to be irrelevant, redundant of questions previously asked, appear designed to abuse or intimidate the witness or other party, or otherwise inappropriate.

The investigator is a neutral fact-finder, who, during the course of the investigation, may gather information in multiple ways. The investigator may collect documents and other information and may also interview witnesses or other people with relevant information beyond those identified by the parties. The interviews are not required to be in-person.

The investigator may decline to gather information if:
- the request seeks information about the Complainant or Respondent’s past sexual history with anyone other than the other party except to:
  a. Prove the source of injury;
  b. Prove prior sexual misconduct;
  c. Support a claim that a student has an ulterior motive; or
  d. Impeach a student’s credibility after that student has put his or her own prior sexual conduct at issue.
- the request seeks information about either party’s mental health history, unless that party consents;
- the request seeks information that is unreasonably duplicative;
- the request is unlikely to yield relevant evidence;
- the request seeks information that the requesting party could obtain from another source with greater convenience or less burden;
- the request unreasonably invades the privacy interests of a party or witness or seeks information protected by federal or state law; or
- the burden of complying with the request is likely to substantially outweigh the benefit of the information as relevant evidence in the hearing.

At the conclusion of the investigation, or on an on-going basis as determined by the investigator, written summaries of any witness interviews, including interviews of the parties, will be drafted. Witnesses and the parties will be provided with the opportunity to review the written summary of their interview and request edits; edits will be made at the sole discretion of the interviewer.

**Witness Statements and Summary of Evidence**

The investigator will prepare Witness Statements and a draft “Summary of Evidence” that
includes all of the evidence to be considered at the conclusion of an investigation, including,
but not limited to, any documents and/or materials gathered during the investigation,
statements by witnesses, and statements by the parties. The Parties will be provided with the
opportunity to review all witness statements, including the statement of the other party, and
send to the investigator questions to be posed in response. Generally parties will be given
three (3) days to review and respond to witness statements.

Parties may be provided with witness statements throughout the course of the investigation or
after all of the witnesses have been interviewed. In cases where the parties are provided with
all of the witness statements at once, additional time to review the materials may be provided
at the sole discretion of the investigator.

Before the Summary of Evidence is finalized, the parties will be given the opportunity to
review the document. Parties must submit any comments about this summary to the
investigator within five (5) calendar days of the date when it was provided.

F. Potential Outcomes of Investigation: No Charge Decision, Non-Hearing Resolution or
Referral for a Hearing

Following an investigation, or possibly during the investigation in the event of a Non-
Hearing Resolution or withdrawal of the complaint, the Title IX Coordinator will adopt one
of the following options:

*No Charge Decision*

If the Title IX Coordinator concludes that a reasonable Sexual Misconduct Review Panel
could not find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct
occurred, no charge will be issued, and the Title IX Coordinator will issue an Outcome
Letter. The Outcome Letter can be appealed pursuant to Section XI.

*Non-Hearing Resolution*

If the Title IX Coordinator concludes that a reasonable Sexual Misconduct Review Panel
could find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct occurred,
but there is not a significant dispute among the parties and the Title IX Coordinator about the
proper outcome of the matter (including administrative remedies and disciplinary sanctions),
the Title IX Coordinator may suggest to the parties a resolution without a hearing. In no case
shall the parties be required to engage in discussions together regarding a proposed
resolution.

- A non-hearing resolution is not available if a party objects to such a resolution.
- A non-hearing resolution will result in an Outcome Letter.
- The administrative remedies and disciplinary sanctions will have the same force and
effect as though they were imposed following a review panel.
- Non-hearing resolutions cannot be appealed.

*Referral for a Review Panel*

If the Title IX Coordinator concludes that a reasonable Sexual Misconduct Review Panel
could find by a preponderance of the evidence that the alleged Prohibited Conduct occurred
and that a non-hearing resolution is either not possible or not appropriate based on the investigation, the matter will be referred to a Review Panel for adjudication.

X. THE SEXUAL MISCONDUCT REVIEW PANEL

The Sexual Misconduct Review Panel is responsible for evaluating the information gathered by the investigator and determining whether a violation of this Policy occurred and the appropriate sanction(s).

a. Panel Composition

Each Sexual Misconduct Review Panel includes three members. Panel members may be members of the College and/or third-parties. All Panel members will receive appropriate training on the College Sexual Misconduct Policy and on Sexual Misconduct. Panel members will be determined by the Managing Coordinator, in conjunction with the Title IX Coordinator.

b. Challenging Panel Members

Either party may challenge a Panel member for an alleged lack of fairness or objectivity. A party challenging a Panel member must submit a written challenge to the Managing Coordinator stating with specificity the reasons for the challenge. The challenge must be submitted within forty-eight (48) hours after a party is notified of the names of the Panel members. The Title IX Coordinator will determine if a Panel Member needs to be replaced.

c. Panel Process

Each party will have the ability to provide a written statement and/or any materials that were unavailable during the investigation to the Panel no later than five (5) business days before the date the Panel is convened. It is important to note that any personally identifiable information and/or information that is irrelevant to the complaint, including information that is not permitted by law, will be redacted. Any materials that were previously submitted and determined to contain personally identifiable information and/or information that is irrelevant to the complaint, including information that is not permitted by law, will not be forwarded to the Panel for consideration. Similarly, the Panel will not consider information that a party failed to share with the investigator unless it was unavailable during the investigation.

The Panel will also be provided with the final Summary of Evidence and any other information gathered during the investigation that is not otherwise included in the Summary of Evidence (i.e. videos, recordings, etc).

The Panel may, in its sole discretion, request that both parties appear before the Panel to respond to any questions the Panel may have. If the Panel requests that the parties appear before the Panel to respond to questions, each party will have the opportunity to hear the other party’s statements to the Panel. If either party does not want to be in the same room with the other party, the parties may listen to one another’s statements to the panel via teleconference from another room. Parties called before the Panel have the right to be accompanied by a support advisor of their choice. The parties shall address the Panel and may not address one another directly. However, a party may request that the Panel pose additional questions to the other party. In these cases, the parties will be provided with the opportunity to formulate their questions for submission to the Panel who will determine, in
its sole discretion, whether to ask the questions requested.

Other than the parties, and absent extraordinary circumstances, no other witnesses may be called to appear before the Panel.

New or additional information will not be accepted or considered by the Panel unless that information was unavailable prior to the submission of materials and written statements to the Panel by the parties. If additional information is accepted or considered by the Panel, any such information will be provided to both parties for review at the Panel meeting. The parties will be given adequate time to review the additional information (which will depend on the scope and subject matter of the additional information) and may challenge or respond to the additional information through a statement to the Panel. The Panel may, at its sole discretion, request that additional materials and/or documents be collected prior to determining if a violation of this Policy occurred.

The proceedings of all Panels will be audio recorded.

d. Determinations & Sanctions

The deliberations of the Panel are private and closed to the parties and public.

The Panel shall determine whether a violation of this Policy occurred using the preponderance of the evidence standard. If the Panel determines that a violation has occurred, the Panel shall then determine the appropriate sanction(s). Members of the College community who are determined to have violated this Policy may be subject to sanctions depending on the nature and severity of the offense, regardless of whether the Sexual Misconduct is the subject of a criminal investigation or results in a criminal conviction.

The goal of sanctions is to (1) end the misconduct; (2) remedy its effects on the reporting party and/or the College community; and (3) take reasonable steps calculated to prevent its recurrence.

Sanctions for Sexual Misconduct may range from mandated education, a formal warning, probation, suspension, expulsion (for students), or corrective action up to and including termination (for employees).

Sanctions may also require that existing interim measures stay in place for a prescribed period of time. Likewise, sanctions may involve the imposition of new remedies, such as no contact orders, disciplinary probation, housing placement, or academic adjustments, based upon the facts developed during the investigation and the conclusions reached in the case.

Specific sanctions include, but are not limited to: formal reprimand (to be included in the permanent record of the student or employee); expulsion from the dormitories (if the person is a student residing on campus); suspension or expulsion from the College, with or without the refund of fees, in the case of students; suspension with or without pay or termination of employment, in the case of employees; commencement of procedures to terminate appointment by reason of “failure to perform teaching duties in a satisfactory manner” or for “moral turpitude,” as provided in Polity Article IV (6) (a) (i) and (ii), in the case of tutors; disciplinary probation; no-contact orders or prohibitions from entering certain parts of campus or attending certain campus events; and mandatory education on issues related to
Sexual Misconduct, including, but not limited to, prevention and awareness, victims’ rights, and appropriate behaviors.

Upon a finding that a student is responsible for engaging in Rape as defined in III.P above, the Respondent will ordinarily be suspended for a minimum of two (2) calendar years, or a longer period up to and including expulsion, if one or more of the following factors are found by a preponderance of the evidence.

1. Proven history of prior Sexual Misconduct by the Respondent;
2. Whether the Respondent has a proven history of violating no contact orders or restraining orders;
3. Whether the Sexual Misconduct involved the use of physical force, including but not limited to restraining, strangling, hitting, punching, slapping, or kicking;
4. Whether the Sexual Misconduct involved the use of a weapon;
5. Whether the Respondent facilitated the Sexual Misconduct through the use of drugs, alcohol, or other intoxicants;
6. Whether the Sexual Misconduct occurred by knowingly taking advantage of the incapacitation of the Complainant;
7. Whether the Sexual Misconduct involved multiple victims;
8. Whether the Sexual Misconduct was committed by multiple individuals acting together;
9. Whether the Sexual Misconduct included the recording, photographing, transmitting, viewing, or distributing of intimate or sexual images without consent;
10. Whether the Respondent threatened violence against the Reporting Party, Complainant, or others.

Engaging in any other prohibited activity under this policy may result in a sanction greater than this minimum suspension period, even absent any of the factors noted above.

If either party (or their surrogates) is found to have engaged in Retaliation or Intimidation, they may be subject to sanctions beyond those articulated by the Panel by the Assistant Dean, Dean or Director of Personnel, depending on the nature and severity of the offense and the individual’s disciplinary record.

The Sexual Misconduct Review Panel will determine sanctions solely for the case being adjudicated under this Policy. Additional or more severe sanctions may be imposed by the Title IX Coordinator, Dean, Assistant Dean, or Director of Personnel/Human Resources for related violations and/or after a review of the disciplinary and/or employee file of the Responding Party.

Both the Complainant and the Respondent shall be notified in writing of the outcome of the investigation and the rationale of the Panel in reaching the outcome. The parties shall also be notified in writing of any sanction imposed on the Respondent as a result of a violation of this Policy.

The Panel process ordinarily concludes within fifteen (15) days of the date the Panel is convened.

Interim support measures put in place during the investigation may be continued or
implemented as part of sanctions. Even if a Respondent is found not responsible, in the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator, support measures may remain in place depending on the circumstances.

XI. Appeals

The Complainant and the Respondent have equal rights to an impartial appeal. Appeals shall be limited to the following grounds:

- There was a material deviation from the procedures that affected the outcome of the process;
- There is new and relevant information that was unavailable, with reasonable diligence and effort that could materially affect the outcome.
- The sanction(s) was clearly inappropriate and/or disproportionate to the prohibited conduct for which the respondent was found in violation.

Generally, the original decision, including sanctions, remains in effect throughout the appeal period.

Both the Complainant and the Respondent will have five (5) business days from written notification of an outcome to submit a written appeal to the Title IX Coordinator. If the Title IX Coordinator receives no timely appeals, both parties will be notified that the original decision stands.

If and when the Title IX Coordinator receives a timely appeal, the appeal will be shared with the non-appealing party who may, but need not, provide a written response within five (5) business days of receiving a copy of the appeal. This response is a right, but not a requirement. The decision by a party not to respond to the other party’s appeal does not indicate agreement with that appeal.

For cases adjudicated on the Santa Fe Campus, the person reading the appeal (Appeal Officer) will be the Director of Personnel on the Annapolis Campus. For cases adjudicated on the Annapolis Campus, the Appeal Officer will be the Director of Human Resources on the Santa Fe Campus. Parties will not meet with the Appeal Officer and should not communicate with them directly. The appeals process is conducted in writing through the Title IX Coordinator. Therefore, when submitting documents in the appeal process, parties should include any and all information they would like to have considered.

The Appeal Officer will evaluate the appeal based on the record considered by the Panel. Any information or materials that were previously submitted and determined to contain personally identifiable information and/or information that is irrelevant to the complaint, including information that is not permitted by law and character evidence, will not be considered by the Appeal Officer.

The Appeal Officer is not expected to conduct a full review of the case. This is not an opportunity for the Appeal Officer to substitute their judgment for that of the Panel. Rather, they may only make changes to the original outcome when at least one of the specified grounds for appeal is met. The changes made should directly pertain to the appeal grounds that were met.

The Appeal Officer may a) determine that no grounds for appeal have been met; b) determine that grounds for appeal have been met, and choose to remand the matter back to the Panel to address the appealed aspects of the case; or c) may make a new finding of fact, finding of responsibility, and/or (as appropriate) sanction(s). The Appeal Officer’s decision will be made based on the preponderance of the evidence standard. The Officer’s decision is final, and no further appeal is permitted.
Absent unusual circumstances, the Title IX Coordinator will provide the outcome of the appeal in writing to the Complainant and Respondent within fifteen (15) business days from the Appeal Officer’s receipt of the appeal.

XII. Withdrawal from St John’s College With Charges Pending

If a student Respondent withdraws from St. John’s College while any aspect of this Policy is in progress, and before any findings have been made, the Respondent’s academic file will include a letter from the Title IX Coordinator reflecting that the student withdrew pending an investigation of disciplinary charges. If a student Respondent withdraws after an investigation found that person responsible for violating the Policy, but before a sanction was implemented, the student’s academic file will include a letter from the Title IX Coordinator reflecting that the student withdrew pending disciplinary sanctions. Should a student decide to withdraw and not participate in the investigation or Panel, St. John’s College may opt to proceed without the student to a reasonable resolution and the student will not be permitted to return unless all sanctions have been satisfied.

Should an employee Respondent decide to resign or otherwise leave the College and not participate in the investigation, St. John’s College may opt to proceed with the investigation without the employee to a reasonable resolution and the employee may not be permitted to reapply for employment or to otherwise participate in the St. John’s College community if a policy violation is found or if the investigation is impeded or impossible due to the employee’s lack of participation.

XIII. Reinstatement of Students After Disciplinary Suspension for Any Sexual Misconduct

Any reinstatement following a period of suspension for any violation is conditional. Students who wish to return to St. John’s College following a term of disciplinary suspension for Sexual Misconduct must demonstrate that they are prepared to return to the College and meet behavioral expectations. **Reinstatement is not automatic.**

Students who request to be reinstated following disciplinary suspension for Sexual Misconduct must obtain clearance from the Title IX Coordinator and the Assistant Dean on the campus where they were last enrolled. Such requests must be submitted in writing at least eight (8) weeks prior to the beginning of the semester.

Any student who has outstanding sanctions must complete them prior to reinstatement. Students who are being reinstated after suspension for Sexual Misconduct will have the following requirements:

- **Disciplinary probation:** Students who are reinstated after suspension will be placed on disciplinary probation for the remainder of their time at St. John College. Students on disciplinary probation are restricted from certain leadership positions/opportunities within the College. Students who violate any policies of the College or exhibit behavior prohibited by the College may face more serious disciplinary sanctions, including immediate dismissal from the College with no reimbursement of fees or tuition.

- **Academic work:** Any academic work completed elsewhere during the term of suspension will not be transferred into St. John’s College.

- **Proof of good standing:** If a student has attended another institution of higher learning during the period of suspension, they will be required to provide (1) proof of good disciplinary...
standing from each institution attended; (2) a copy of their student conduct record from each institution attended.

- Financial aid/scholarships: Students who are seeking reinstatement from suspension must work with the Financial Aid Office to determine, what, if any, impact their suspension may have on any scholarship or financial aid.

- Complaints of sexual misconduct: Prior to reinstatement, a student must notify the College if they have been the subject of any complaints of sexual misconduct during the period of suspension, whether at an educational institution, through law enforcement, employment, or otherwise. Failure to notify the College of any complaints of Sexual Misconduct will result in immediate expulsion should such complaints later come to light.

- Re-entry meeting: Students applying for reinstatement must schedule a meeting with the Title IX Coordinator and the Assistant Dean prior to the desired term of re-enrollment to review the student’s progress, assess readiness to return, and discuss expectations for re-entry.

- Check In: Depending on the circumstances, the Title IX Coordinator and/or Assistant Dean may require the returning student to check in periodically to assess the student’s transition and compliance.

If at the time of reinstatement the Complainant is still an enrolled student, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will promptly notify the Complainant (1) if the Respondent requests reinstatement following a period of suspension for Sexual Misconduct; (2) of the reinstatement decision; and (3) when the Respondent is expected to return to campus.

The Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX Coordinator will be available to meet with the Complainant prior to the student’s reinstatement to discuss whether accommodations are required.

The processes and potential for accommodations outlined in this section may differ depending on the wishes of the Complainant concerning receipt of such notifications and the then-current status of the Complainant (i.e., whether or not they remain affiliated with St. John’s College) which may affect the ability to implement certain accommodations.

XIV. Record Retention and Academic File Notations

The Title IX Coordinator will retain records of all reported alleged violations of the Sexual Misconduct Policy regardless of whether or not a Formal Complaint is received. Findings of “In Violation”, regardless of the mechanism through which they are resolved, will be used in reviewing any further conduct or developing sanctions. Suspension, expulsion, and withdrawal with charges pending are, in general, permanently recorded in a student’s file. The Title IX files of students who have been suspended or expelled from the College are maintained in the Title IX Coordinator’s Office indefinitely. Title IX files of students who have not been suspended or expelled are maintained in the Title IX Coordinator’s Office for no fewer than seven years from the date of the incident.

Transcript notations/academic file notations will be made for cases that result in suspension or expulsion from the College or in cases where a student withdraws from the College while any aspect of this Policy is in progress, as follows:

- Suspensions: Five (5) years after the conclusion of the suspension, or in the case of a
sanction imposed and not completed, five (5) years from the date that the sanction was due, the Title IX Coordinator will consider written requests to remove the transcript/academic file notation.

- Expulsions: Transcript/academic file notations in cases that result in an expulsion are permanent and requests for removal will not be heard.
- Withdrawals: A transcript notation that a student “withdrew with conduct charges pending” may only be removed by completing the disciplinary process.

XV. Campus-Specific Considerations: Annapolis

Within the state of Maryland, student parties in Sexual Misconduct cases are provided with specific rights and access to a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate to be paid for, at least in part, by the Maryland Higher Education Commission.

Student parties to Sexual Misconduct cases are entitled to have assistance by a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate:

- At all meetings, hearings, and interviews associated with the complaint;
- To provide private consultations with the student during hearings, meetings, and interviews, except during question of the student at a hearing; and
- To assist with the student’s exercise of any right during the proceedings.

In addition to assistance by a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate, the student is entitled to have a personal supporter of the student’s choice at any hearing, meeting, or interview during the proceedings. Students are not entitled to have more than two people at any hearing, meeting, or interview.

This resource is available to all current and former students who make or respond to a complaint on which a formal sexual assault investigation is initiated and who was enrolled as a student at the institution at the time of the incident that is the basis of the complaint. This resource is not a requirement and students can knowingly and voluntarily choose not to have counsel.

Before the start of any formal proceedings under the policy, student Complainants and Respondents will be notified in writing as to the student’s right to the assistance of an attorney or advocate, legal service organizations and referral services available to the student, and the student’s right to have a personal supporter at any hearing, meeting, or interview.

For information on how to retain a licensed attorney, an advocate supervised by an attorney, or a trained advocate, students are encouraged to visit the Maryland Higher Education Commission website www.mhec.state.md.us.

XVI. Effective Date

This Policy will govern any complaints received on or after August 1, 2019.
Notice of Non-Discrimination

St. John’s College does not discriminate on the basis of race, sex, color, national or ethnic origin, age, religion, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity and expression, genetic information, or other legally protected classification in the administration of any of its programs and activities or with respect to admission or employment. The Executive Director of Campus Wellness and Mental Health, Danielle Lico, has been designated as the Title IX Coordinator to ensure compliance with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended. Ms. Lico has also been designated as the Section 504b Coordinator to ensure compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended. Ms. Lico can be reached at 60 College Ave., Annapolis, MD 21401, tel. (410) 626-2530. Inquiries concerning the application of Title IX or Section 504 may be made to Ms. Lico or to the Office of Civil Rights of the Department of Education. The college is authorized under Federal Law to enroll non-immigrant, alien students.

Hard copies of this Annual Security and Fire Report are available in the Public Safety office (Pinkney Hall), Business Office (Hodson House) and the Assistant Dean’s office (Mellon Hall).